

TEMMA
Original Cup
Collection

volume 10

English edition

<http://www.temmashiki.com/>

Information about this Catalog

- Product specifications and designs are subject to change and product sales may be delayed or discontinued without prior notice.
 - Please note that the colors and hues of photos in this catalog and the actual products may differ slightly because of printing.
 - The functions and applications of each product may not correspond with all specified conditions and applications.
- Some products may not be suitable for your intended use. Please check before using any products.
- Custom-order products are available. Contact the Temma Sales Office for more information.
 - Unauthorized copying, reproduction or reference of the contents of this Catalog is strictly prohibited.

© TEMMASHIKI 2019



Temma Shiki Co., Ltd. <http://www.temmashiki.com/>

Head Office Namba Plaza Building, 1-5-7 Motomachi, naniwa-ku, Osaka 556-0016, Japan
E-mail : info@temmashiki.com Phone : +81(0)6-6649-0031 Fax : +81(0)6-6649-0585

1910.2000

TEMMA Original Cup Collection

Vol.10

English edition

Temma Shiki Co., Ltd.

TEMMA
Original Cup
Collection

volume 10

English edition



**You will find TEMMA in a place
which looks delicious.**

When you finally get to try those sweets
you've been hearing so much about...

For the tastes and flavors you'll always love.

You'll be smiling before you even have a taste.

Delicious moments, Delicious memories.

So TEMMA will always be with you,

Making products to keep you smiling.



Smile

Contents

EX Natural bakeware collection PAGE EX01-EX06

01 Baking mould & Tray PAGE 01 - 18

02 Baking cup variation PAGE 19 - 36

03 Dessertware collection PAGE 37- 51

04 Patisserie collection PAGE 52- 63

05 Frosted & Paper cocotte PAGE 64- 72

06 Paper tube pan & Fancy cup PAGE 73- 81

07 Japanese design series PAGE 82- 86

08 Food series PAGE 87- 97

09 PET cup PAGE 98-101

10 Swell case cup PAGE 102-107

11 Halloween collection PAGE 108-117

12 Christmas collection PAGE 118-127

13 Various event collection PAGE 128-134

14 Package & Wrapping goods PAGE 135-143

15 Cup Separator & Forming system PAGE 144-147

INDEX

PAGE 148-156

How to! [How to use this catalog]

About this catalog

The index is colored coded by the type of product. Use it along with the table of contents to make it easier to search for products.

Specifications

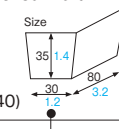
Shows information such as product names, materials and functions that will help you choose a suitable product. Product sizes are shown in the illustration at the below right.

Product name
Products are shown by product number and product name.

● **BT31N·BT32N**
Kraft small loaf tray

Individual Packet
XF8300

Material Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function Greaseproof,
Heat resistance
Capacity 120cc/4.1fl.oz
Weight 3.16g/0.11oz
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs x 40)



Size

This shows the external dimensions of the product. (Units = mm/inch)
Measurements for cups are base diameter x height,
trays are width x length x height.

Material This shows the main materials used in the product.

Function This shows the main features and characteristics of the product.

Capacity This shows the amount of water the product holds when it is filled.
(Units = cc/fl.oz)

Weight The weight of one item. (Units = g/oz)

There may be a slight variation depending on the lot.

Entries This shows the breakdown of the number of cases and packaging.

Icons

The icons beside the product specifications show heat-resistant properties and also the product numbers for individual packets. Select products which suit the way you want to use them.



This container can be filled with batter and then used in an oven for cooking.



This container can be used in a microwave when heating the contents.



Do not use this container in ovens or microwaves.



Do not use this container in microwaves.



This shows the product number of the individual packet that applies to the product.

From production to disposal

- Cups and trays for cooking baked sweets make baking moulds unnecessary which leads to reduced energy and improved efficiency.
- After baking, they can be used for wrapping, protecting the baked products and keeping them attractive.
- Most of our products use paper as their main raw material, meaning they can be used in metal detectors to ensure they are completely free from any metal particles from the production process and they are also easy to dispose of.

Precautions to take when using our products

- Please do not use the products herein at temperatures over 200°C (392°F), or bake them without any batter inside.
- Do not leave them near open flames.
- Water and moisture may cause the shape to change.
- Oil may cause stains or discoloration.
- Please store in a dry and well ventilated place.
- The functions and uses for each product do not imply that they can be used for any and all purposes under any and all conditions. Some of the products are not suited to some uses, so please check the product before using it.

About the products listed in this catalog

Some of the products listed in this catalog are manufactured by China Wuxi TEMMA SHIKI and Chinese manufacturers. Please rest assured that these products are manufactured under the same quality standards as our Japanese factories.

EX

**TEMMA Natural bakeware
collection**



TEMMA NATURAL BAKEWARE COLLECTION



PM360 [2643062]
Pergamin cup (brown)

PM360 Pergamin cup	
Material	Pergamin paper/ Unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	70cc/2.4fl.oz
Weight	0.65g/0.02oz
Entries	1500pcs (100pcs × 15)



PM300 [2643004]
Pergamin cup (brown)

PM300 Pergamin cup	
Material	Pergamin paper/ Unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight	1.46g/0.05oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



PM320 [2643024]
Pergamin cup (brown)

PM320 Pergamin cup	
Material	Pergamin paper/ Unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	200cc/6.8fl.oz
Weight	1.70g/0.06oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



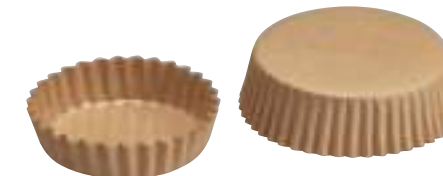
PM340 [2643042]
Pergamin cup (brown)

PM340 Pergamin cup	
Material	Pergamin paper/ Unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	350cc/11.8fl.oz
Weight	1.80g/0.06oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



RG06 [1502006]
Ring cup (brown)

RG06 Ring cup	
Material	Unbleached kraft/PET
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	140cc/4.7fl.oz
Weight	3.20g/0.11oz
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs × 20)



① **PTC06020-J** [1501801]
② **PTC07522-J** [1501804]
③ **PTC09030-J** [1501810]
PET cup (brown)

PTC06020-J · PTC07522-J · PTC09030-J
PET cup

Material	Unbleached kraft/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	① 70cc/2.4fl.oz ② 100cc/3.4fl.oz ③ 200cc/6.8fl.oz
Weight	① 0.75g/0.03oz ② 0.90g/0.03oz ③ 1.73g/0.06oz
Entries	① 12000pcs (300pcs × 40) ② 6000pcs (300pcs × 20) ③ 4500pcs (300pcs × 15)



CR8738 [4798738]
Curled cup (brown)

CR8738 Curled cup	
Material	Unbleached kraft/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	70cc/2.4fl.oz
Weight	2.45g/0.09oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs × 20)

Suitable box : KS5200



CR8739 [4798739]
Curled cup (brown)

CR8739 Curled cup	
Material	Unbleached kraft/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	65cc/2.2fl.oz
Weight	2.05g/0.07oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs × 20)

Suitable box : KS5200



CR8740 [4798740]
Curled cup (brown)

CR8740 Curled cup	
Material	Unbleached kraft/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	60cc/2.0fl.oz
Weight	1.18g/0.04oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



CR8741 [4798741]
Curled cup (brown)

CR8741 Curled cup	
Material	Unbleached kraft/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	110cc/3.7fl.oz
Weight	3.22g/0.11oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs × 20)

Suitable box : KS5100



CR8742 [4798742]
Curled cup (brown)

CR8742 Curled cup	
Material	Unbleached kraft/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	180cc/6.1fl.oz
Weight	4.15g/0.15oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



CR8743 [4798743]
Curled cup (brown)

CR8743 Curled cup	
Material	Unbleached kraft/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	200cc/6.8fl.oz
Weight	4.00g/0.14oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



CR8744 [4798744]
Curled cup (brown)

CR8744 Curled cup	
Material	Unbleached kraft/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	350cc/11.8fl.oz
Weight	7.12g/0.25oz
Entries	1500pcs (50pcs × 30)



F-CR00 [2690900]
Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-CR00 Curled cup's PET lid	
Material	A-PET
Weight	2.03g/0.07oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



F-CR01 [2690901]
Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-CR01 Curled cup's PET lid	
Material	A-PET
Weight	2.01g/0.07oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



F-CR02 [2690902]
Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-CR02 Curled cup's PET lid	
Material	A-PET
Weight	2.60g/0.09oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



F-CR03 [2690903]
Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-CR03 Curled cup's PET lid	
Material	A-PET
Weight	2.59g/0.09oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



F-CR04 [2690904]
Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-CR04 Curled cup's PET lid	
Material	A-PET
Weight	3.61g/0.13oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



F-CR05 [2690905]
Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-CR05 Curled cup's PET lid	
Material	A-PET
Weight	4.69g/0.17oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



F-CR07 [2690907]
Curled cup's OPS lid (transparent)

F-CR07 Curled cup's OPS lid	
Material	OPS
Weight	3.16g/0.11oz
Entries	1500pcs (50pcs × 30)



EX

TEMMA Natural bakeware collection

EX02

EX

TEMMA Natural bakeware collection

EX03



SC8750 [4798750]
Mini cup (brown)

SC8750
Mini cup

Material E-flute unbleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 290cc/9.8fl.oz
Weight 4.80g/0.17oz
Entries 500pcs (25pcs × 20)



F-AMC [3840901]
Mini cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-AMC
Mini cup's PET lid

Material A-PET
Weight 3.90g/0.14oz
Entries 500pcs (50pcs × 10)



SC8747 [4798747]
Mini foam cake cup (brown)

SC8747
Mini foam cake cup

Material E-flute unbleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 600cc/20.3fl.oz
Weight 6.60g/0.23oz
Entries 500pcs (25pcs × 20)



F-MC [3830056]
Mini foam cake cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-MC
Mini foam cake cup's PET lid

Material A-PET
Weight 2.86g/0.10oz
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs × 20)



SC8748 [4798748]
Middle cup (brown)

SC8748
Middle cup

Material E-flute unbleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 910cc/30.8fl.oz
Weight 11.30g/0.40oz
Entries 300pcs (25pcs × 12)



F-AMS [3840903]
Middle cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-AMS
Middle cup's PET lid

Material A-PET
Weight 7.16g/0.25oz
Entries 300pcs (50pcs × 6)



SC8749 [4798749]
Soft cup (brown)

SC8749
Soft cup

Material E-flute unbleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 850cc/28.7fl.oz
Weight 8.30g/0.29oz
Entries 300pcs (25pcs × 12)



Eco friendly!
Natural!
Energy efficient!



BT8731 [4798731]
Kraft baking tray (brown)



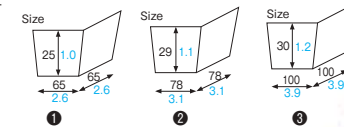
BT8732 [4798732]
Kraft baking tray (brown)



BT8733 [4798733]
Kraft baking tray (brown)

BT8731~8733
Kraft baking tray

Material Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity ① 125cc/4.2fl.oz ② 210cc/7.1fl.oz ③ 340cc/11.5fl.oz
Weight ① 3.70g/0.13oz ② 5.20g/0.18oz ③ 7.30g/0.26oz
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs × 20)



CT8734 [4798734]
Baking tray (E-flute/brown)



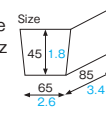
CT8735 [4798735]
Baking tray (E-flute/brown)



CT8736 [4798736]
Baking tray (E-flute/brown)

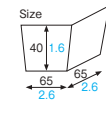
CT8734
Baking tray

Material E-flute unbleached kraft/
Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 300cc/10.1fl.oz
Weight 10.50g/0.37oz
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs × 20)



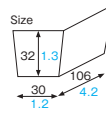
CT8735
Baking tray

Material E-flute unbleached kraft/
Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 200cc/6.8fl.oz
Weight 9.08g/0.32oz
Entries 1500pcs (50pcs × 30)



CT8736
Baking tray

Material E-flute unbleached kraft/
Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 130cc/4.4fl.oz
Weight 6.90g/0.24oz
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs × 20)



CT8737 [4798737]
Baking tray (E-flute/brown)

CT8737
Baking tray

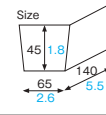
Material E-flute unbleached kraft/
Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 350cc/11.8fl.oz
Weight 11.91g/0.42oz
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs × 20)



CT602 [3810103]
Baking tray (E-flute/brown)

CT602
Baking tray

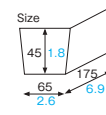
Material E-flute unbleached kraft/
Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 500cc/16.9fl.oz
Weight 14.48g/0.51oz
Entries 600pcs (50pcs × 12)



CT603 [3810104]
Baking tray (E-flute/brown)

CT603
Baking tray

Material E-flute unbleached kraft/
Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 580cc/19.6fl.oz
Weight 17.15g/0.61oz
Entries 600pcs (50pcs × 12)



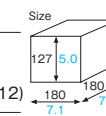
Suitable Box : KS-P301 · P321 · P341



KS4600 [3870106]
Cake box tall (brown)

KS4600
Cake box tall

Material Unbleached kraft
Weight 61.70g/2.18oz
Entries 300pcs (25pcs × 12)



XG406 [3851006]
Paper cocotte sheet (brown 160 × 160)
Weight 1.00g/0.04oz
Size 160/6.3 × 160/6.3

XG426 [3851026]
Paper cocotte sheet (brown 140 × 140)
Weight 0.76g/0.03oz
Size 140/5.5 × 140/5.5

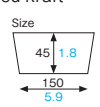
Material Silicone unbleached parchment
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs × 1)



SC8746 [4798746]
Short paper tube pan (brown)

SC8746
Short paper tube pan

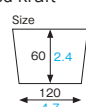
Material E-flute unbleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 630cc/21.3fl.oz
Weight 10.50g/0.37oz
Entries 300pcs (25pcs × 12)



SC8745 [4798745]
Small paper tube pan (brown)

SC8745
Small paper tube pan

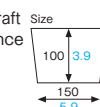
Material E-flute unbleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 700cc/23.7fl.oz
Weight 11.60g/0.41oz
Entries 300pcs (25pcs × 12)



SC844 [3830303]
Hard paper tube pan (brown)

SC844
Hard paper tube pan

Material E-flute unbleached kraft/
Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 1650cc/55.8fl.oz
Weight 32.60g/1.15oz
Entries 200pcs (25pcs × 8)



Suitable Box : KS4300 · 4500 · 4600



F-SC [3830021]
Small paper tube pan's PET lid (transparent)

F-SC
Small paper tube pan's PET lid

Material A-PET
Weight 5.70g/0.20oz
Entries 600pcs (50pcs × 12)



F-CC [3830032]
Paper tube pan's PET lid (transparent)

F-CC
Paper tube pan's PET lid

Material A-PET
Weight 7.85g/0.28oz
Entries 400pcs (25pcs × 16)



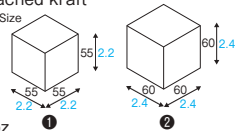


1 CB11 [2682101] **2 CB12** [2682102]
Cube cup 55 (brown) Cube cup 60 (brown)

CB11 · CB12 Cube cup 55 · 60



Material	Greaseproof unbleached kraft (Cup-Bottom paper)
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	1 165cc/5.6fl.oz 2 215cc/7.3fl.oz
Weight	1 Cup 5.26g/0.19oz Bottom paper 1.06g/0.04oz 2 Cup 6.60g/0.23oz Bottom paper 1.23g/0.04oz
Entries	1000pcs(Cup·Bottom paper each 100pcs×10)

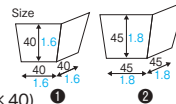


1 BT51 [3800211] **2 BT52** [3800212]
Kraft cube (brown) Kraft cube (brown)

BT51 · BT52 Kraft cube



Material	Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	1 85cc/2.9fl.oz 2 115cc/3.9fl.oz
Weight	1 3.42g/0.12oz 2 4.24g/0.15oz
Entries	2000pcs (50pcs×40)



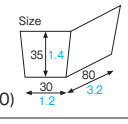
BT82 [3800332]
Double-side folded small loaf tray (brown)

BT82

Double-side folded small loaf tray



Material	Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	120cc/4.1fl.oz
Weight	4.17g/0.15oz
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs×20)



01 All products in TEMMA Natural Collection use unbleached materials. The unbleached paper does not go through bleaching process during the paper making procedures. This enables our products to hold the natural texture of the original wood.

02 Up until now, unbleached kraft paper was thin and unsuitable for baking trays. In collaboration with paper manufacturers, TEMMA has developed a kraft paper with the strength and thickness needed for a baking tray which is also greaseproof and unbleached.

03 The simplicity of the unbleached materials draws out the taste of your sweets and lets the ingredients speak for themselves.



01

Baking mould & Tray

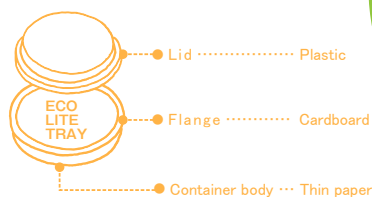


ECO LITE TRAY

Japanese patent No.5507333

ECO LITE TRAY - super light and yet has high resistance to deformation

ECO LITE TRAY is a new original container with more cost-cutting and also less weight than those existing paper containers, using cardboard for flange where requires strength and thin paper for container body.



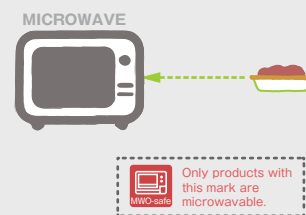
ECO-FRIENDLY product

We succeeded in decreasing the ratio of using materials compared to the same sized paper plates / trays. This is a next generation of eco-friendly paper container with more efficient use of resources.



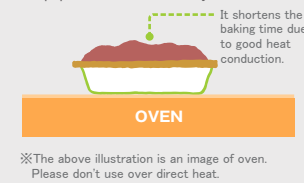
Microwave friendly

Eco lite tray deli and eco lite tray B series are not only safe for the oven but also for the microwave.



Saving utility costs

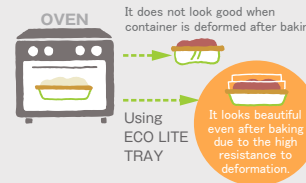
It shortens the baking time and also saves utility costs since ECO LITE TRAY has higher thermal conductivity than the same sized paper plates / trays due to using thin paper for container body.



※The above illustration is an image of oven. Please don't use over direct heat.

High resistance to deformation after baking

ECO LITE TRAY has high resistance to deformation after baking due to using cardboard for flange. *matching lids are also available.



Cutting transportation cost and CO₂

It can cut the transportation cost and also CO₂ since ECO LITE TRAY is much lighter than the same sized paper plates / trays.



ECO LITE TRAY

ECO LITE TRAY is an unique product only from TEMMA. Works great as plates for bread, sweets, food and for baking.

[Main use Baking, Cake & Food cup]



[ECO LITE DELI]



Short eco lite tray deli



EL101 [2651101]
Short eco lite tray deli (check)



EL102 [2651102]
Short eco lite tray deli (brown design)

EL101·EL102 Short eco lite tray deli

Material Flange : PBT/Ivory paper
Body : Bleached kraft/PET
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 340cc/11.5fl.oz
Weight 6.80g/0.24oz
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10)

Suitable lid : F-EL-D

Tall eco lite tray deli



EL111 [2651111]
Tall eco lite tray deli (check)



EL112 [2651112]
Tall eco lite tray deli (brown design)

EL111·EL112 Tall eco lite tray deli

Material Flange : PBT/Ivory paper
Body : Bleached kraft/PET
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 400cc/13.5fl.oz
Weight 7.20g/0.25oz
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10)

Suitable lid : F-EL-D



F-EL-D [2651211]
Eco lite tray deli's PP lid (transparent)

F-EL-D
Eco lite tray deli's PP lid

Material PP
Weight 10.22g/0.36oz
Entries 500pcs (50pcs×10)

※Lid for both short eco lite deli and tall eco lite deli.



F-EL-S [2651201]
Small eco lite tray's PET lid (transparent)

F-EL-S
Small eco lite tray's PET lid

Material A-PET
Weight 7.30g/0.26oz
Entries 500pcs (50pcs×10)



F-EL-M [2651202]
Middle eco lite tray's PET lid (transparent)

F-EL-M
Middle eco lite tray's PET lid

Material A-PET
Weight 9.70g/0.34oz
Entries 400pcs (50pcs×8)



F-EL-L [2651203]
Large eco lite tray's PET lid (transparent)

F-EL-L
Large eco lite tray's PET lid

Material A-PET
Weight 12.80g/0.45oz
Entries 400pcs (50pcs×8)



[ECO LITE series]



ECO LITE Small



EL01 [2651001]
Small eco lite tray (white)



EL02 [2651002]
Small eco lite tray (number)



EL03 [2651003]
Small eco lite tray (royal)

EL01~03 Small eco lite tray

Material Flange : PBT/Gold print/Ivory paper
Body : Bleached kraft/PET
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 250cc/8.5fl.oz
Weight 4.50g/0.16oz
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Suitable lid : F-EL-S



ECO LITE Middle



EL11 [2651011]
Middle eco lite tray (white)



EL12 [2651012]
Middle eco lite tray (number)



EL13 [2651013]
Middle eco lite tray (royal)

EL11~13 Middle eco lite tray

Material Flange : PBT/Gold print/Ivory paper
Body : Bleached kraft/PET
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 450cc/15.2fl.oz
Weight 6.00g/0.21oz
Entries 800pcs (50pcs×16)

Suitable lid : F-EL-M



ECO LITE Large



EL21 [2651021]
Large eco lite tray (white)



EL22 [2651022]
Large eco lite tray (number)



EL23 [2651023]
Large eco lite tray (royal)

EL21~23 Large eco lite tray

Material Flange : PBT/Gold print/Ivory paper
Body : Bleached kraft/PET
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 650cc/22.0fl.oz
Weight 7.00g/0.25oz
Entries 800pcs (50pcs×16)

Suitable lid : F-EL-L



[ECO LITE B series]



ECO LITE B Small



EL31 [2651031]
Small eco lite tray B (white)



EL32 [2651032]
Small eco lite tray B (number)



EL33 [2651033]
Small eco lite tray B (royal)

EL31~33 Small eco lite tray B

Material Flange : PBT/Ivory paper
Body : Bleached kraft/PET
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 250cc/8.5fl.oz
Weight 4.50g/0.16oz
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Suitable lid : F-EL-S



ECO LITE B Middle



EL41 [2651041]
Middle eco lite tray B (white)



EL42 [2651042]
Middle eco lite tray B (number)



EL43 [2651043]
Middle eco lite tray B (royal)

EL41~43 Middle eco lite tray B

Material Flange : PBT/Ivory paper
Body : Bleached kraft/PET
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 450cc/15.2fl.oz
Weight 6.00g/0.21oz
Entries 800pcs (50pcs×16)

Suitable lid : F-EL-M



ECO LITE B Large



EL51 [2651051]
Large eco lite tray B (white)



EL52 [2651052]
Large eco lite tray B (number)



EL53 [2651053]
Large eco lite tray B (royal)

EL51~53 Large eco lite tray B

Material Flange : PBT/Ivory paper
Body : Bleached kraft/PET
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 650cc/22.0fl.oz
Weight 7.00g/0.25oz
Entries 800pcs (50pcs×16)

Suitable lid : F-EL-L





Cube cup

The non-tapered, straight shape make it look exactly like a cube.
These versatile cups are great for baking as well as for holding small food items or other products.

[Main use Baking, Sundry goods]



1 CB42 [2682132]
Cube cup 60 (present)



CB11 [2682101]
Cube cup 55 (brown)



CB21 [2682111]
Cube cup 55 (woody)



2 CB12 [2682102]
Cube cup 60 (brown)



3 CB22 [2682112]
Cube cup 60 (woody)

CB11·CB21
Cube cup 55

Material Greaseproof unbleached kraft (Cup·Bottom paper)
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 165cc/5.6fl.oz
Weight Cup 5.26g/0.19oz
Bottom paper 1.06g/0.04oz
Entries 1000pcs (Cup·Bottom paper each 100pcs×10)

CB42·CB12·CB22
Cube cup 60

Material 1 Greaseproof ivory paper (Cup·Bottom paper)
2 Greaseproof unbleached kraft (Cup·Bottom paper)
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 215cc/7.3fl.oz
Weight 1 Cup 6.83g/0.24oz
Bottom paper 1.17g/0.04oz
2 Cup 6.60g/0.23oz
Bottom paper 1.23g/0.04oz
Entries 1000pcs (Cup·Bottom paper each 100pcs×10)

PC-250·PC-251
Frosted cube

Material PET/Graffan paper
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 85cc/2.9fl.oz
Weight 3.52g/0.12oz
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs×40)

GT100
Gâteau tray

Material E-flute bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 85cc/2.9fl.oz
Weight 3.18g/0.11oz
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs×40)

Frosted cube

This semi-transparent material makes the sweet's layers look even more appetizing appearance.

[Main use Baking, Cake cup]

Gâteau tray

The E-flute fabrication gives extra strength, making the tray a perfect container for small sweets.

[Main use Baking, Cake cup]

Individual Packet
XF7100
Suitable product
CB12·22·42
See page 142

Individual Packet
XF6700
Suitable product
CB11·21
BT52·57
See page 142

Individual Packet
XF7000
Suitable product
BT12~15
BT51·56·71·72
WT51·52
PC-250·251/GT100
See page 142



Kraft cube

This unbleached, rustic look is perfect for small baking goods.

[Main use Baking, Cake cup]



Cube tray

Bleached kraft cube trays with simple designs. Suitable for muffins and cupcakes.

[Main use Baking, Cake cup]

Modern cube

These unique, modern, eye-catching designs go well with Western desserts as well as traditional Japanese sweets.

[Main use Baking, Cake cup]



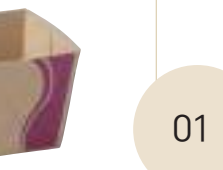
BT12 [3800201]
Kraft cube (cherry)



BT13 [3800202]
Kraft cube (orange)



BT14 [3800203]
Kraft cube (lime)



BT15 [3800204]
Kraft cube (plum)



BT51 [3800211]
Kraft cube (brown)



BT56 [3800216]
Kraft cube (tea time)



BT52 [3800212]
Kraft cube (brown)



BT57 [3800217]
Kraft cube (tea time)

BT12~15
BT51·BT56
Kraft cube

Material Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 85cc/2.9fl.oz
Weight 3.42g/0.12oz
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs×40)

BT52·BT57
Kraft cube

Material Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 115cc/3.9fl.oz
Weight 4.24g/0.15oz
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs×40)



BT71 [3800231]
Cube tray (tender line)



BT72 [3800232]
Cube tray (maroon)

BT71·BT72
Cube tray

Material Greaseproof ivory paper
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 85cc/2.9fl.oz
Weight 3.52g/0.12oz
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs×40)



WT51 [3804620]
Modern cube (wave)



WT52 [3804621]
Modern cube (swing)

WT51·WT52
Modern cube

Material Greaseproof ivory paper
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 85cc/2.9fl.oz
Weight 3.52g/0.12oz
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs×40)

Double-side folded small loaf tray



The double-folding on the each long side helps prevent expansion.

[Main use Baking]



1 BT81 [3800331]
Double-side folded small loaf tray (white)

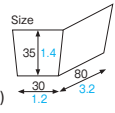


2 BT82 [3800332]
Double-side folded small loaf tray (brown)

BT81~BT82 Double-side folded small loaf tray



Material **1** Greaseproof ivory paper
2 Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 120cc/4.1fl.oz
Weight 4.17g/0.15oz
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs × 20)



Small kraft loaf tray



The greaseproof, unbleached kraft paper made from our original materials is perfect for pound cakes.

[Main use Baking]



BT31N [3800323]
Small kraft loaf tray (nature)

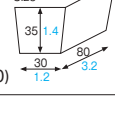


BT32N [3800324]
Small kraft loaf tray (brown)

BT31N~BT32N Small kraft loaf tray



Material Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 120cc/4.1fl.oz
Weight 3.16g/0.11oz
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs × 40)



Small frosted loaf tray



This PET material can be used in baking and gives luxurious atmosphere.

[Main use Baking]



PC-231 [3850661]
Small frosted loaf tray (brun rouge)

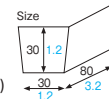


PC232 [3850662]
Small frosted loaf tray (stripe)

PC-231~PC232 Small frosted loaf tray



Material PET/Graffan paper
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 90cc/3.0fl.oz
Weight 3.36g/0.12oz
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs × 40)



Small baking tray



The perfect tray for small sweets like individual cheese cakes or brownies.

[Main use Baking]



BT40 [3800350]
Small baking tray (nature)

Sold out



BT41 [3800351]
Small baking tray (English)

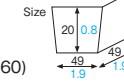


BT42 [3800352]
Small baking tray (tender heart)

BT40~42 Small baking tray



Material Unbleached kraft/Nonstick resin lamination
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance, Nonstick
Capacity 55cc/1.9fl.oz
Weight 1.70g/0.06oz
Entries 3000pcs (50pcs × 60)



Small modern tray



This modern design is inspired by Japanese tastes, making it great for western sweets as well.

[Main use Baking]



WT41 [3804601]
Small modern tray (nouveau)

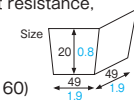


WT42 [3804602]
Small modern tray (coquet)

WT41~WT42 Small modern tray



Material Ivory paper/Nonstick resin lamination
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance, Nonstick
Capacity 55cc/1.9fl.oz
Weight 2.12g/0.08oz
Entries 3000pcs (50pcs × 60)



Small loaf tray



The mini pound cake is a staple of the baked goods. This tray is one of the most standard types.

[Main use Baking]



1 BT63 [3800301]
Small loaf tray (traditional)



2 BT67 [3800305]
Small loaf tray (tender line)



1 BT64 [3800302]
Small loaf tray (wheat)

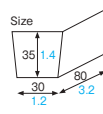


2 BT68 [3800306]
Small loaf tray (plaid)

BT63~BT64~BT67~BT68 Small loaf tray



Material **1** Ivory paper/Special coating
2 Greaseproof ivory paper
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 120cc/4.1fl.oz
Weight **1** 3.52g/0.12oz
2 3.20g/0.11oz
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs × 40)



Individual Packet XF8300

Suitable product

BT81~82/BT31N~32N
BT63~64~67~68/PC-231~232

See page 143



Individual Packet XF7900

Suitable product

See page 142



Kraft baking tray



An original material exclusive to TEMMA. As well as for baking, it's also great for serving bread or sweets.

[Main use Baking, Cake tray]

Greaseproof unbleached kraft paper is an original material only by TEMMA!

Up till now, unbleached kraft paper was thin and unsuitable for baking trays. In collaboration with paper manufacturers, TEMMA has developed a kraft paper with the strength and thickness needed for a baking tray which is also greaseproof and unbleached. The simplicity of the unbleached materials draws out the taste of your sweets and lets the ingredients speak for themselves.



1 BT8731 [4798731]
Kraft baking tray (brown)



1 BT301N [3800073]
Kraft baking tray (nature)



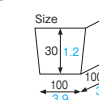
2 BT8732 [4798732]
Kraft baking tray (brown)



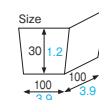
2 BT302N [3800074]
Kraft baking tray (nature)



3 BT8733 [4798733]
Kraft baking tray (brown)



3 BT303N [3800075]
Kraft baking tray (nature)



BT8731~8733 BT301N~303N Kraft baking tray

Material Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity **1** 125cc/4.2fl.oz **2** 210cc/7.1fl.oz **3** 340cc/11.5fl.oz
Weight **1** 3.70g/0.13oz **2** 5.20g/0.18oz **3** 7.30g/0.26oz
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs × 20)

Baking tray

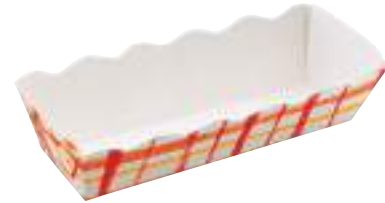


This great range of versatile baking trays can be used for savory breads, sandwiches, baked sweets and foods. Made with excellent non-stick materials for easy peeling off.

[Main use Baking, Food tray]



BT101P [3800080]
Baking tray (stripe)



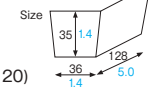
BT101K [3800001]
Baking tray (check)



BT101L [3800002]
Baking tray (England)

BT101P·BT101K·BT101L Baking tray

Material Ivory paper/
Nonstick resin lamination
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance,
Nonstick
Capacity 200cc/6.8fl.oz
Weight 5.34g/0.19oz
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



BT102P [3800081]
Baking tray (stripe)



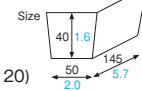
BT102K [3800003]
Baking tray (check)



BT102L [3800004]
Baking tray (England)

BT102P·BT102K·BT102L Baking tray

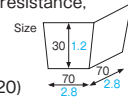
Material Ivory paper/
Nonstick resin lamination
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance,
Nonstick
Capacity 350cc/11.8fl.oz
Weight 7.33g/0.26oz
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



BT104L [3800006]
Baking tray (England)

BT104L Baking tray

Material Ivory paper/
Nonstick resin lamination
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance,
Nonstick
Capacity 180cc/6.1fl.oz
Weight 4.32g/0.15oz
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



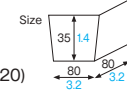
BT105L [3800008]
Baking tray (England)



BT105H [3800090]
Baking tray (half orange)

BT105L·BT105H Baking tray

Material Ivory paper/
Nonstick resin lamination
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance,
Nonstick
Capacity 260cc/8.8fl.oz
Weight 5.70g/0.20oz
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



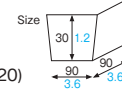
BT106L [3800010]
Baking tray (England)



BT106H [3800091]
Baking tray (half orange)

BT106L·BT106H Baking tray

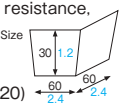
Material Ivory paper/
Nonstick resin lamination
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance,
Nonstick
Capacity 270cc/9.1fl.oz
Weight 6.12g/0.22oz
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



BT107S [3800060]
Baking tray (sweet town)

BT107S Baking tray

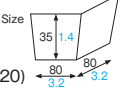
Material Ivory paper/
Nonstick resin lamination
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance,
Nonstick
Capacity 120cc/4.1fl.oz
Weight 3.62g/0.13oz
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



BT109S [3800062]
Baking tray (sweet town)

BT109S Baking tray

Material Ivory paper/
Nonstick resin lamination
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance,
Nonstick
Capacity 240cc/8.1fl.oz
Weight 5.64g/0.20oz
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



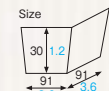
The extra layers on the sides add strength and help control expansion.



BT401 [3800101]
Baking tray (black)

BT401 Baking tray

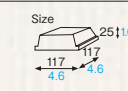
Material Card paper/PET
Function Waterproof,
Greaseproof,
Heat resistance
Capacity 290cc/9.8fl.oz
Weight 11.00g/0.39oz
Entries 1200pcs (50pcs×24)



F-BT01 [3800111]
BT401's OPS lid (transparent)

F-BT01 BT401's OPS lid

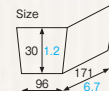
Material OPS
Weight 4.30g/0.15oz
Entries 1200pcs (50pcs×24)



BT405 [3800105]
Baking tray (black)

BT405 Baking tray

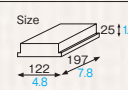
Material Card paper/PET
Function Waterproof,
Greaseproof,
Heat resistance
Capacity 500cc/16.9fl.oz
Weight 16.00g/0.57oz
Entries 800pcs (50pcs×16)



F-BT02 [3800112]
BT405's OPS lid (transparent)

F-BT02 BT405's OPS lid

Material OPS
Weight 7.60g/0.27oz
Entries 800pcs (50pcs×16)



Frosted baking tray



This popular frosted series is great for a cake serving tray and can also be used for baking.

[Main use Baking, Cake tray]



PC-200 [3850650]
Frosted baking tray (chic)



PC-202 [3850652]
Frosted baking tray (fleurs)

PC-200·PC-202·PC-203 Frosted baking tray

Material PET/Graffan paper
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight 4.40g/0.16oz
Entries 1500pcs (50pcs×30)



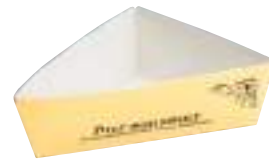
PC-203 [3850653]
Frosted baking tray (brun rouge)

Triangle cup

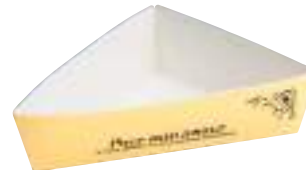


Use them to make triangular sweets.
They also make good paper cocottes for a piece of cake.

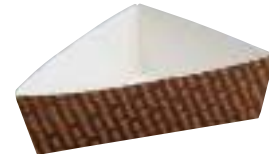
[Main use Baking, Cake tray]



TG-01 [3802401]
Triangle cup (mon amour)



TG-11 [3802411]
Triangle cup (mon amour)



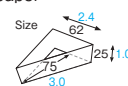
TG-02 [3802402]
Triangle cup (letter pattern)



TG-12 [3802412]
Triangle cup (letter pattern)

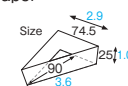
TG-01·TG-02 Triangle cup

Material Greaseproof ivory paper
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 75cc/2.5fl.oz
Weight 3.30g/0.12oz
Entries 1500pcs (50pcs×30)



TG-11·TG-12 Triangle cup

Material Greaseproof ivory paper
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 110cc/3.7fl.oz
Weight 4.20g/0.15oz
Entries 1500pcs (50pcs×30)



Loaf tray



Introducing a new variation to our standard baking tray. G-flute fabrication creates a look which is both delicate and stylish. The top of each long side is folded over to help prevent expansion during baking.

[Main use Baking, Cake cup]



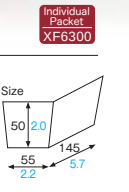
ST611 [3803111]
Loaf tray (traditional)



ST621 [3803121]
Loaf tray (border logo)

ST611 · ST621 Loaf tray

Material G-flute unbleached kraft/
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 480cc/16.2fl.oz
Weight 14.74g/0.52oz
Entries 600pcs (50pcs×12)



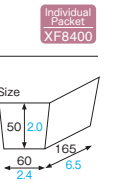
ST612 [3803112]
Loaf tray (traditional)



ST622 [3803122]
Loaf tray (border logo)

ST612 · ST622 Loaf tray

Material G-flute unbleached kraft/
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 590cc/19.9fl.oz
Weight 16.61g/0.59oz
Entries 600pcs (50pcs×12)



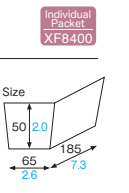
ST613 [3803113]
Loaf tray (traditional)



ST623 [3803123]
Loaf tray (border logo)

ST613 · ST623 Loaf tray

Material G-flute unbleached kraft/
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 700cc/23.7fl.oz
Weight 18.71g/0.66oz
Entries 600pcs (50pcs×12)



Loaf tray



The top of the each long side is folded over to help prevent expansion during baking. Give your pound cake a sharp silhouette.

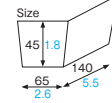
[Main use Baking, Cake tray]



ST202N [3803005]
Loaf tray (brun)

ST202N Loaf tray

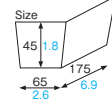
Material Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 470cc/15.9fl.oz
Weight 11.30g/0.40oz
Entries 600pcs (50pcs×12)



ST203N [3803006]
Loaf tray (brun)

ST203N Loaf tray

Material Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 550cc/18.6fl.oz
Weight 13.40g/0.47oz
Entries 600pcs (50pcs×12)



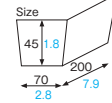
Suitable Box : KS-P301·P321·P341 (See page 136)



ST204N [3803007]
Loaf tray (brun)

ST204N Loaf tray

Material Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 700cc/23.7fl.oz
Weight 15.60g/0.55oz
Entries 600pcs (50pcs×12)



Hard loaf tray



This tray is a two-layered G-flute cardboard on the long sides. Lids are also available for more diverse usage.

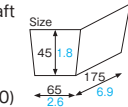
[Main use Baking, Cake tray] Non-grease proof



HT101 [3810401]
Hard loaf tray (brown)

HT101 Hard loaf tray

Material G-flute bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 600cc/20.3fl.oz
Weight 18.75g/0.66oz
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



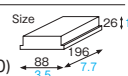
Suitable Box : KS-P301·P321·P341 (See page 136)



F-HT100 [3810499]
Hard loaf tray's PET lid (transparent)

F-HT100 Hard loaf tray's PET lid

Material A-PET
Weight 7.68g/0.27oz
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



Individual Packet

XF6300

Suitable product ST202N / ST611 · 621

XF8400

Suitable product ST203N · 204N / HT101
ST612 · 622 / ST613 · 623

See page 142 · 143



Baking tray (CT tray)

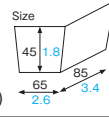


Perfect for pound cakes, the CT tray is TEMMA's best seller. With E-flute fabrication on the outside, they are lightweight yet strong and can be used without a metal pan.

[Main use Baking, Cake tray]

CT500·CT8734 Baking tray

Material E-flute unbleached kraft/
Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function Greaseproof,
Heat resistance
Capacity 300cc/10.1fl.oz
Weight 10.50g/0.37oz
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs × 20)



CT500 [3810097]
Baking tray (E-flute/brown block)



CT8734 [4798734]
Baking tray (E-flute/brown)

Individual Packet

Individual Packet
XF6300

Individual Packet
XF6400

Individual Packet
XF8400

XF6300

Suitable product CT202·206·302·
502·602·802

XF6400

Suitable product CT204·208·8737

XF8400

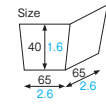
Suitable product CT203·207·303·
503·603·803

See page 142 · 143



CT201·CT205·CT8735 Baking tray

Material E-flute unbleached kraft/
Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function Greaseproof,
Heat resistance
Capacity 200cc/6.8fl.oz
Weight 9.08g/0.32oz
Entries 1500pcs (50pcs × 30)



CT201 [3810001]
Baking tray (E-flute/house)



CT205 [3810005]
Baking tray (E-flute/leaf)

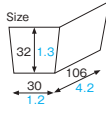


CT8735 [4798735]
Baking tray (E-flute/brown)



CT210·CT220·CT8736 Baking tray

Material E-flute unbleached kraft/
Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function Greaseproof,
Heat resistance
Capacity 130cc/4.4fl.oz
Weight 6.90g/0.24oz
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs × 20)



CT210 [3810120]
Baking tray (E-flute/house)



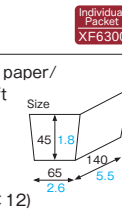
CT220 [3810130]
Baking tray (E-flute/leaf)



CT8736 [4798736]
Baking tray (E-flute/brown)

CT802 Baking tray

Material E-flute pergamin paper/
Unbleached kraft
Function Greaseproof,
Heat resistance
Capacity 500cc/16.9fl.oz
Weight 12.00g/0.42oz
Entries 600pcs (50pcs × 12)

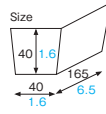


CT802 [3810152]
Baking tray (E-flute/grace)

CT204·CT208·CT8737 Baking tray

Individual Packet
XF6400

Material E-flute unbleached kraft/
Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function Greaseproof,
Heat resistance
Capacity 350cc/11.8fl.oz
Weight 11.91g/0.42oz
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs × 20)



CT204 [3810004]
Baking tray (E-flute/house)



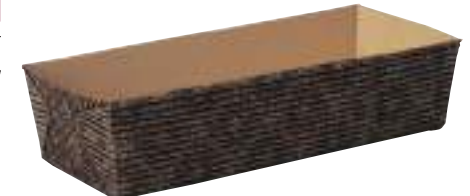
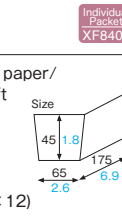
CT208 [3810008]
Baking tray (E-flute/leaf)



CT8737 [4798737]
Baking tray (E-flute/brown)

CT803 Baking tray

Material E-flute pergamin paper/
Unbleached kraft
Function Greaseproof,
Heat resistance
Capacity 580cc/19.6fl.oz
Weight 14.00g/0.49oz
Entries 600pcs (50pcs × 12)



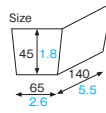
CT803 [3810153]
Baking tray (E-flute/grace)

Suitable Box : KS-P301·P321·P341 (See page 136)

CT202·206·302·502·602 Baking tray

Individual Packet
XF6300

Material E-flute unbleached kraft/
Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function Greaseproof,
Heat resistance
Capacity 500cc/16.9fl.oz
Weight 14.48g/0.51oz
Entries 600pcs (50pcs × 12)



CT202 [3810002]
Baking tray (E-flute/house)



CT206 [3810006]
Baking tray (E-flute/leaf)



CT302 [3810009]
Baking tray (E-flute/paint)



CT502 [3810099]
Baking tray (E-flute/brown block)

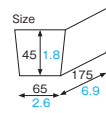


CT602 [3810103]
Baking tray (E-flute/brown)

CT203·207·303·503·603 Baking tray

Individual Packet
XF8400

Material E-flute unbleached kraft/
Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function Greaseproof,
Heat resistance
Capacity 580cc/19.6fl.oz
Weight 17.15g/0.61oz
Entries 600pcs (50pcs × 12)



CT203 [3810003]
Baking tray (E-flute/house)



CT207 [3810007]
Baking tray (E-flute/leaf)



CT303 [3810010]
Baking tray (E-flute/paint)



CT503 [3810100]
Baking tray (E-flute/brown block)



CT603 [3810104]
Baking tray (E-flute/brown)

Suitable Box : KS-P301·P321·P341 (See page 136)

Gâteau tray



The lightweight yet strong E-flute fabrication makes this tray perfect for small, fragile baked sweets like cookies.

[Main use Cake tray, Baking]

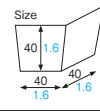


GT100 [3810199]
Gâteau tray (cream)

GT100 Gâteau tray



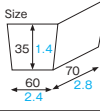
Material E-flute bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 85cc/2.9fl.oz
Weight 3.18g/0.11oz
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs×40)



GT101 [3810200]
Gâteau tray (cream)

GT101 Gâteau tray

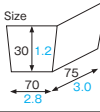
Material E-flute bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight 4.28g/0.15oz
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs×40)



GT102 [3810201]
Gâteau tray (cream)

GT102 Gâteau tray

Material E-flute bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 160cc/5.4fl.oz
Weight 4.24g/0.15oz
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs×40)



Baking mould



Our paper baking moulds are the perfect alternative to expensive metal moulds. You can use our aluminum tube to transform normal baking cups into a chiffon cake mold.

[Main use Baking mould]



A-103 [2660103]
Bottomless paper circular 100 (white)

A-103 Bottomless paper circular 100

Material Ivory paper/
Silicon glassine paper
Function Heat resistance, Nonstick
Entries 280pcs (280pcs×1)



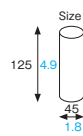
See page 81



A501 [2660401]
Aluminum tube

A501 Aluminum tube

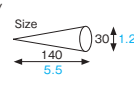
Material Aluminum
(Anodic oxidation coatings on aluminum)
Function Heat resistance
Entries 10pcs (10pcs×1)



A-301 [2660301]
Light paper cone (white)

A-301 Light paper cone

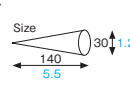
Material Nonstick resin lamination/
Bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance, Nonstick
Entries 3000pcs (3000pcs×1)



A-300 [2660300]
Paper cone (white)

A-300 Paper cone

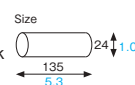
Material Nonstick resin lamination/
Ivory paper
Function Heat resistance, Nonstick
Entries 2000pcs (2000pcs×1)



A-201 [2660201]
Paper hone (white)

A-201 Paper hone

Material Silicon glassine paper/
Paper
Function Heat resistance, Nonstick
Entries 1000pcs (1000pcs×10)



Potbelly



We've turned these original mini squarebags into baking cups! The varied shapes of the baked products give homey and fun feelings. As well as for sweets, they're also great for holding small items. How you use them is up to you!

[Main use Baking, Sundry goods]



Fancy a tiny flower package?

Also great for storing small items



A cute little bag will make your items look more stylish!

Individual Packet
XF7000

Suitable product
PY001~004
PY011~014

See page 142



PY001 [2682001]
Potbelly (brown)



PY011 [2682011]
Potbelly (logo style)

PY001·PY011 Potbelly

Material Unbleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 112cc/3.8fl.oz
Weight 0.84g/0.03oz
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs×40)



PY002 [2682002]
Potbelly (brown)



PY012 [2682012]
Potbelly (logo style)

PY002·PY012 Potbelly

Material Unbleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 157cc/5.3fl.oz
Weight 1.18g/0.04oz
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs×40)



PY003 [2682003]
Potbelly (brown)



PY013 [2682013]
Potbelly (logo style)

PY003·PY013 Potbelly

Material Unbleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 148cc/5.0fl.oz
Weight 1.14g/0.04oz
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs×40)



PY004 [2682004]
Potbelly (brown)



PY014 [2682014]
Potbelly (logo style)

PY004·PY014 Potbelly

Material Unbleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 198cc/6.7fl.oz
Weight 1.28g/0.05oz
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs×40)



Sweet cup



Our standard PET cups, made into cute shapes! Perfect for special occasions.

[Main use Baking, Cake cup]



FG-70 [2691000]
Sweet cup heart (red)



FG-71 [2691001]
Sweet cup star (yellow)



FG-74 [2691004]
Sweet cup flower (pink)

FG-70 Sweet cup heart

Material Bleached kraft/PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof,
Heat resistance
Capacity 50cc/1.7fl.oz
Weight 0.79g/0.03oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)



FG-71 Sweet cup star

Material Bleached kraft/PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof,
Heat resistance
Capacity 60cc/2.0fl.oz
Weight 1.04g/0.04oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)



FG-74 Sweet cup flower

Material Bleached kraft/PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof,
Heat resistance
Capacity 55cc/1.9fl.oz
Weight 0.95g/0.03oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)



Angel cup



Introducing our new angel cups featuring a single cylinder in the center. Perfect for angel food cake or other ring shaped confections.

[Main use Baking, Cake cup]



AR101 [2690201]
Angel cup (white)



AR102 [2690202]
Angel cup (news)

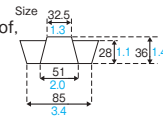


AR103 [2690203]
Angel cup (botanical)

AR101~103 Angel cup

Individual Packet
XF6800

Material	Bleached kraft/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight	3.74g/0.13oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs×10)



Individual Packet
XF6800

Suitable product
AR101~103

See page 142



F-AR05 [2690906]
Angel cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-AR05 Angel cup's PET lid



Material	A-PET
Weight	4.69g/0.17oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs×10)



Pie tray



These trays, made from a single pressed sheet, have a lip around the edge, making them great for tarts and pies.

[Main use Baking, Cake cup]



P103 [2650001]
Pie tray (leaf)



P105 [2650003]
Pie tray (house)



P120 [2650010]
Pie tray (wheat)



P107 [2650005]
Deep pie tray (house)



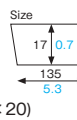
P122 [2650012]
Deep pie tray (wheat)



P106 [2650004]
Shallow pie tray (house)

P106 Shallow pie tray

Material	Bleached kraft/Resin lamination
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	250cc/8.5fl.oz
Weight	2.88g/0.10oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)



P103·P105·P120 Pie tray

Individual Packet
XF6800

Material	① Unbleached kraft/Resin lamination ② Bleached kraft/Resin lamination
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	180cc/6.1fl.oz
Weight	1.95g/0.07oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)



P107·P122 Deep pie tray

Material	① Bleached kraft/Resin lamination ② Unbleached kraft/Resin lamination
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	650cc/22.0fl.oz
Weight	2.38g/0.08oz
Entries	800pcs (50pcs×16)



Individual Packet
XF6800

Suitable product
P103·105·120

Individual Packet
XF7100

Suitable product
EU01·02

See page 142



RG01 [1502001]
Ring cup (white)



RG02 [1502002]
Ring cup (delicious camel)

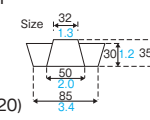


RG03 [1502003]
Ring cup (happy)

RG01~03 Ring cup

Individual Packet
XF6800

Material	Bleached kraft/PET
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	140cc/4.7fl.oz
Weight	3.20g/0.11oz
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs×20)



RG06 [1502006]
Ring cup (brown)



RG07 [1502007]
Ring cup (delicious brown)

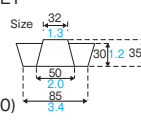


RG08 [1502008]
Ring cup (stripe)

RG06~08 Ring cup

Individual Packet
XF6800

Material	Unbleached kraft/PET
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	140cc/4.7fl.oz
Weight	3.20g/0.11oz
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs×20)



EU01·EU02 EU cup

Individual Packet
XF7100

Material	① Resin coating/Pergamin paper ② Resin coating/Bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	110cc/3.7fl.oz
Weight	① 0.63g/0.02oz ② 0.62g/0.02oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)



EU01 [2610101]
EU cup (brown)



EU02 [2610102]
EU cup (white)

EU cup



Standard cups often used in the United States and Europe for muffins and cup cakes.

[Main use Baking]

Ring Cup

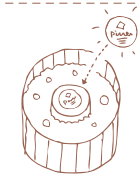
Ring cup



This new style of cup has been created by putting a tube in the center of our standard PET cup. Use it for donuts, cup cakes or savory breads. Let your creativity loose and produce some fun, eye-catching treats!

[Main use Baking, Cake cup]

Use the top effectively



Why not attach a sticker of the logo for your shop or the product to the top of the central tube?

Take advantage of the ring shape



The cup with a hollow tube makes the ring shape look more clearly.

※ Batter may leak through the seam joint of the tube with the cup depends on the viscosity of the batter. Please be sure to order a sample and test it before making your purchase.

Individual Packet
XF6800

Suitable product
RG01~03
RG06~08

See page 142



Graceleeve baking cup



This innovative, unconventional style of baking cup is the perfect platform for creating new baked treats based on your own original ideas. When baking, be sure to use either our special sheet pan or a frame to keep them standing.

[Main use Baking, Cake cup]



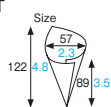
GS31 [2680031]
Graceleeve baking cup (stripe)

GS32 [2680032]
Graceleeve baking cup (cracker)

GS31 · GS32 Graceleeve baking cup

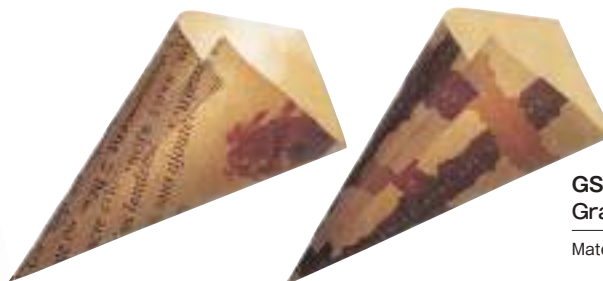


Material Bleached kraft/HS-PET
Function Greaseproof,
Heat resistance
Capacity 78cc/2.6fl.oz
Weight 1.18g/0.04oz
Entries 500pcs (100pcs × 5)



01

TEMMA Baking mould & Tray



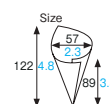
GS-11 [2680011]
Graceleeve baking cup (recette/brown)

GS-12 [2680012]
Graceleeve baking cup (lattice)

GS-11 · GS-12 Graceleeve baking cup



Material Unbleached kraft/
Resin lamination
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 78cc/2.6fl.oz
Weight 0.98g/0.04oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



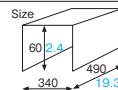
Fresh way to display!



TB-02 [2680122]
Graceleeve baking cup's sheet pan (20holes)

TB-02 Graceleeve baking cup's sheet pan (20holes)

Material Steel (teflon-coated)
Function Heat resistance
Weight 1173g/41.41oz
Entries 1piece



※ Make-to-order product

※ For TB-02, please heat it in the oven for approximately 15 minutes at about 200°C (392°F) before use.

Individual Packet
XF8700

Suitable product
GS11 · 12 · 31 · 32

See page 143



Individual Packet
XF6600

Suitable product
GS11 · 12 · 31 · 32

Perforated type for hanging.

See page 142



Silver string

XG161

Suitable product
XF6600

See page 142



02

Baking cup variation



Pleated IT cup PET · Pleated IT cup



These cups are created by folding pleats from a single piece of paper, eliminating the risk of leakage.

[Main use Baking]

NEW

Pleated IT cup PET



1 M121 [2600101]
Pleated IT cup PET (damask)



2 M122 [2600102]
Pleated IT cup PET (damask)



3 M123 [2600103]
Pleated IT cup PET (damask)



1 M131 [2600111]
Pleated IT cup PET (tweed)



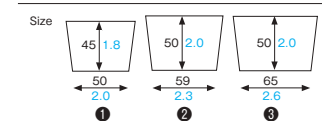
2 M132 [2600112]
Pleated IT cup PET (tweed)



3 M133 [2600113]
Pleated IT cup PET (tweed)

M121~123
M131~133
Pleated IT cup PET

Material Unbleached kraft/HS-PET
Function Heat resistance
Capacity ① 110cc/3.7fl.oz
② 150cc/5.1fl.oz
③ 200cc/6.8fl.oz
Weight ① 1.40g/0.05oz
② 1.50g/0.05oz
③ 2.00g/0.07oz
Entries 2000pcs (80pcs × 25)



M103 [2600001]
Pleated IT cup (palm tree)



M108 [2600005]
Pleated IT cup (wheat)



M110 [2600013]
Pleated IT cup (simple check)

M103-M108-M110
Pleated IT cup

Material Unbleached kraft/
Resin lamination
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight 1.84g/0.07oz
Entries 2000pcs (80pcs × 25)



M104 [2600002]
Pleated IT cup (palm tree)



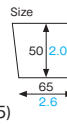
M109 [2600006]
Pleated IT cup (wheat)



M111 [2600014]
Pleated IT cup (simple check)

M104-M109-M111
Pleated IT cup

Material Unbleached kraft/
Resin lamination
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 200cc/6.8fl.oz
Weight 2.09g/0.07oz
Entries 2000pcs (80pcs × 25)



GP-001 [2730001]
Pleated IT cup (white)



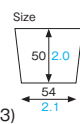
GP-002 [2730003]
Pleated IT cup (white)



GP-003 [2730005]
Pleated IT cup (white)

GP-001
Pleated IT cup

Material Japanese paper/
Resin lamination
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 130cc/4.4fl.oz
Weight 1.79g/0.06oz
Entries 3000pcs (70pcs × 43)



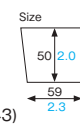
GP-002
Pleated IT cup

Material Japanese paper/
Resin lamination
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 140cc/4.7fl.oz
Weight 1.90g/0.07oz
Entries 3000pcs (70pcs × 43)



GP-003
Pleated IT cup

Material Japanese paper/
Resin lamination
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight 2.04g/0.07oz
Entries 3000pcs (70pcs × 43)



Pleated OT cup



Unfold the pleats and you have a handy little plate to eat off!

[Main use Baking]



1 M203 [2610001]
Pleated OT cup (leaf)



2 M206 [2610020]
Pleated OT cup (chocolate rose)



3 M211 [2610023]
Pleated OT cup (blossom)



4 M204 [2610002]
Pleated OT cup (leaf)



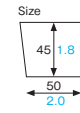
5 M207 [2610021]
Pleated OT cup (chocolate rose)



6 M212 [2610024]
Pleated OT cup (blossom)

M203-M206-M211
Pleated OT cup

Material ①② Resin coating/
Unbleached kraft
③ Resin coating/
Bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 110cc/3.7fl.oz
Weight ①② 1.38g/0.05oz
③ 1.33g/0.05oz
Entries 2800pcs (80pcs × 35)



M204-M207-M212
Pleated OT cup

Material ④⑤ Resin coating/
Unbleached kraft
⑥ Resin coating/
Bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight ④⑤ 1.75g/0.06oz
⑥ 1.68g/0.06oz
Entries 2000pcs (80pcs × 25)



7 M205 [2610003]
Pleated OT cup (leaf)



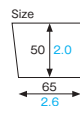
8 M208 [2610022]
Pleated OT cup (chocolate rose)



9 M213 [2610025]
Pleated OT cup (blossom)

M205-M208-M213
Pleated OT cup

Material ⑦⑧ Resin coating/
Unbleached kraft
⑨ Resin coating/
Bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 200cc/6.8fl.oz
Weight ⑦⑧ 1.98g/0.07oz
⑨ 1.91g/0.07oz
Entries 2000pcs (80pcs × 25)



PET cake cup



The slim shape brings a refreshing look to this standard design.

[Main use Baking, Dessert cup]



MC-81 [2620201]
PET cake cup (noble)



MC-82 [2620202]
PET cake cup (orange)



MC-91 [2620211]
PET cake cup (noble)



MC-92 [2620212]
PET cake cup (orange)



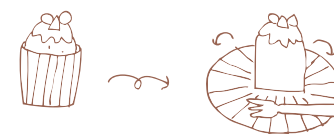
MC-81-MC-82
PET cake cup

Material Bleached kraft/HS-PET
Function Waterproof,
Greaseproof,
Heat resistance
Capacity 65cc/2.2fl.oz
Weight 1.33g/0.05oz
Entries 3000pcs (100pcs × 30)



MC-91-MC-92
PET cake cup

Material Bleached kraft/HS-PET
Function Waterproof,
Greaseproof,
Heat resistance
Capacity 95cc/3.2fl.oz
Weight 1.92g/0.07oz
Entries 3000pcs (100pcs × 30)



Can be used instead of a plate

Individual Packet

XF7000

Suitable product M121·122·131·132
M103·108·110
M203·206·211
M204·207·212
GP-001~003
MC-91·92

XF7100

Suitable product M123·133
M104·109·111
M205·208·213

XF7400

Suitable product MC-81·82

See page 142

Tulip cup

The tulip shape creates the perfect silhouette for muffins and other cakes.

[Main use Baking]



Individual Packet

Individual Packet
XF7000

Individual Packet
XF6700

XF7000

Suitable product M303・305

XF6700

Suitable product M304・306

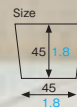
See page 142



M303・M305 Tulip cup

Individual Packet
XF7000

Material ① Resin coating/Bleached kraft
② Resin coating/Unbleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 80cc/2.7fl.oz
Weight 0.87g/0.03oz
Entries 3000pcs (100pcs×30)



① M303 [2620001]
Tulip cup (house/white)



② M305 [2620003]
Tulip cup (house/brown)



③ M304 [2620002]
Tulip cup (house/white)

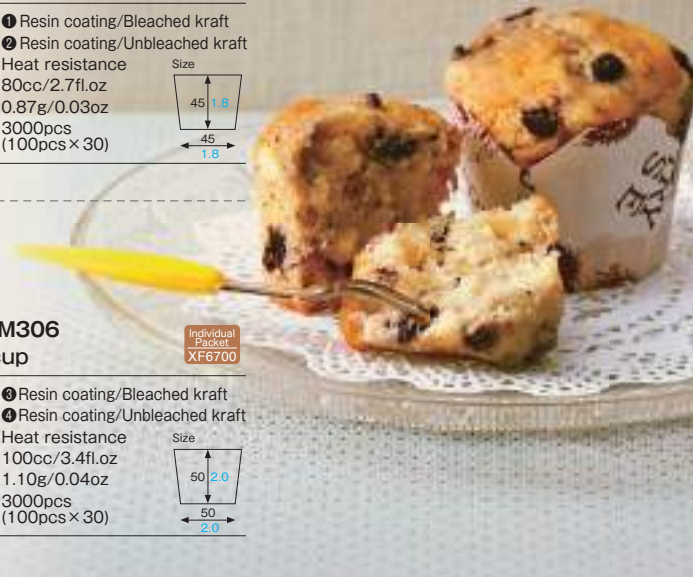


④ M306 [2620004]
Tulip cup (house/brown)

M304・M306 Tulip cup

Individual Packet
XF6700

Material ① Resin coating/Bleached kraft
② Resin coating/Unbleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 100cc/3.4fl.oz
Weight 1.10g/0.04oz
Entries 3000pcs (100pcs×30)



Plain cup

The simple designs suit well with a wide variety of desserts. The individual packages are a must-have too.

[Main use Baking]



Individual Packet

Individual Packet
FS6000
FS6100
FS6200

FS6000・6100・6200

Suitable product
C900～905

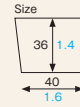
See page 143



C900・C902・C904 Plain cup

Individual Packet
FS6000
FS6100
FS6200

Material Resin coating/
Bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 50cc/1.7fl.oz
Weight 0.70g/0.03oz
Entries 3000pcs (100pcs×30)



C900 [2630001]
Plain cup (cream)



C902 [2630003]
Plain cup (gradation)



C904 [2630005]
Plain cup (Japanese paper pattern)



C901 [2630002]
Plain cup (cream)



C903 [2630004]
Plain cup (gradation)

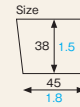


C905 [2630006]
Plain cup (Japanese paper pattern)

C901・C903・C905 Plain cup

Individual Packet
FS6000
FS6100
FS6200

Material Resin coating/
Bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 80cc/2.7fl.oz
Weight 0.82g/0.03oz
Entries 3000pcs (100pcs×30)



PET tulip

This PET tulip cup is excellent for non-baked sweets like jelly, mousse or Mont Blanc as well as using for baking.

[Main use Baking, Dessert cup]



Individual Packet

Individual Packet
XF7400

Individual Packet
XF7100

XF7400

Suitable product MB-30・31・40

XF7100

Suitable product MB-52～54

See page 142



① MB-30 [2620100]
PET tulip (silver)



② MB-31 [2620101]
PET tulip (gold)



③ MB-40 [2620124]
PET tulip (cream)

MB-30・MB-31・MB-40 PET tulip

Individual Packet
XF7400

Material ① HS-PET/Bleached kraft/
Evaporated PET
② PP/Paper/PET
Function Waterproof,
Greaseproof,
Heat resistance
Capacity 50cc/1.7fl.oz
Weight ① 1.25g/0.04oz
② 0.93g/0.03oz
Entries 3000pcs (100pcs×30)



④ MB-52 [2620132]
PET tulip (crown)



⑤ MB-53 [2620133]
PET tulip (royal time)



⑥ MB-54 [2620134]
PET tulip (cream)

MB-52・MB-53・MB-54 PET tulip

Individual Packet
XF7100

Material ① PP/Bleached kraft/PET
② PP/Paper/PET
Function Waterproof,
Greaseproof,
Heat resistance
Capacity 130cc/4.4fl.oz
Weight 2.00g/0.07oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)



Small color tulip

Made from PET material and available in nine different colors. Great for cupcakes and other baked treats, as well as non-baked sweets.

[Main use Baking, Dessert cup]



Individual Packet

Individual Packet
XF7400

XF7400

Suitable product
MB71～79

See page 142



MB71 [2620301]
Small color tulip (wine)



MB72 [2620302]
Small color tulip (dark brown)



Sold out

MB73 [2620303]
Small color tulip (blue)



MB74 [2620304]
Small color tulip (bright green)



MB75 [2620305]
Small color tulip (black)



MB76 [2620306]
Small color tulip (orange)



MB77 [2620307]
Small color tulip (pink)



MB78 [2620308]
Small color tulip (purple)



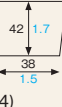
MB79 [2620309]
Small color tulip (deep green)

Sold out

MB71～79 Small color tulip

Individual Packet
XF7400

Material HS-PET/Bleached kraft/PET
Function Waterproof,
Greaseproof,
Heat resistance
Capacity 70cc/2.4fl.oz
Weight 1.39g/0.05oz
Entries 2400pcs (100pcs×24)



PET muffin cup



Adding a new line to popular PET muffin series with mini and tall size. PET laminate on the inside of the cup reduces the oil bleeding on the paper and helps the design stay colorful after baking.

[Main use Baking]



MS741 [2645551]
PET muffin cup (beige mark)



MS742 [2645552]
PET muffin cup (laurel stripe)



MS743 [2645553]
PET muffin cup (check)

PET Muffin Cup

MS741 ~ 743 PET muffin cup

Individual Packet
XF7000

Material	Bleached kraft/PET	Size	50 2.0
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance		59 2.3
Capacity	150cc/5.1fl.oz		
Weight	1.85g/0.07oz		
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs × 10)		



MS8801 [4798801]
PET muffin cup (red dots)



MS8802 [4798802]
PET muffin cup (yellow dots)



MS8803 [4798803]
PET muffin cup (green dots)



MS8804 [4798804]
PET muffin cup (red flower)



MS8805 [4798805]
PET muffin cup (orange flower)



MS8806 [4798806]
PET muffin cup (purple flower)

MS8801 ~ 8806 PET muffin cup

Individual Packet
XF7000

Material	Bleached kraft/PET	Size	50 2.0
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance		59 2.3
Capacity	150cc/5.1fl.oz		
Weight	1.85g/0.07oz		
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs × 20)		



MS701 [2645531]
Mini PET muffin cup (logo)



MS702 [2645532]
Mini PET muffin cup (stripe)



MS703 [2645533]
Mini PET muffin cup (border)

MS701 ~ 703 Mini PET muffin cup

Individual Packet
XF7400

Material	Bleached kraft/PET	Size	35 1.4
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance		43 1.7
Capacity	70cc/2.4fl.oz		
Weight	1.00g/0.04oz		
Entries	1500pcs (100pcs × 15)		



MS721 [2645541]
Tall PET muffin cup (sweet time)



MS722 [2645542]
Tall PET muffin cup (beige mark)



MS723 [2645543]
Tall PET muffin cup (orange border)

MS721 ~ 723 Tall PET muffin cup

Individual Packet
XF8700

Material	Bleached kraft/PET	Size	80 3.2
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance		58 2.3
Capacity	230cc/7.8fl.oz		
Weight	2.45g/0.09oz		
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs × 20)		



MS8807 [4798807]
PET muffin cup (delicious/orange)



MS8808 [4798808]
PET muffin cup (delicious/green)



MS8809 [4798809]
PET muffin cup (delicious/blue)

MS8807 ~ 8809 PET muffin cup

Individual Packet
XF7100

Material	Bleached kraft/PET	Size	50 2.0
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance		65 2.6
Capacity	200cc/6.8fl.oz		
Weight	2.20g/0.08oz		
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs × 20)		

PET café sweets



Our "café sweets" collection is popular for its streamlined silhouettes. Introducing these colorful designs with PET lamination on the inside.

[Main use Baking]



CA101 [2642601]
PET café sweets (cinnamon)



CA102 [2642602]
PET café sweets (orange)



CA103 [2642603]
PET café sweets (lime)



CA104 [2642604]
PET café sweets (cherry)

CA101 ~ 104 PET café sweets

Individual Packet
XF7000

Material	Bleached kraft/PET	Size	50 2.0
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance		45 1.8
Capacity	120cc/4.1fl.oz		
Weight	1.48g/0.05oz		
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs × 20)		

Individual Packet
XF7000
Individual Packet
XF7100
Individual Packet
XF7400
Individual Packet
XF8700

Suitable product
XF7000
MS741 ~ 743
MS8801 ~ 8806
CA101 ~ 104

Suitable product
XF7100
MS8807 ~ 8809

Suitable product
XF7400
MS701 ~ 703

Suitable product
XF8700
MS721 ~ 723



See page 142 · 143

Café sweets



We offer a variety of designs perfect for muffins and cakes with our "café sweets" collection, popular for its streamlined silhouettes.

[Main use Baking]

CAFÉ SWEETS

① CA21 [2642511]
Café sweets (message)

① CA22 [2642512]
Café sweets (message)

① CA23 [2642513]
Café sweets (message)

② CA31 [2642531]
Café sweets (orange border)

② CA32 [2642532]
Café sweets (orange border)

② CA33 [2642533]
Café sweets (orange border)

③ CA41 [2642541]
Café sweets (antique)

③ CA42 [2642542]
Café sweets (antique)

③ CA43 [2642543]
Café sweets (antique)

④ CA51 [2642551]
Café sweets (brown stripe)

④ CA52 [2642552]
Café sweets (brown stripe)

④ CA53 [2642553]
Café sweets (brown stripe)

⑤ CA61 [2642561]
Café sweets (sweet message)

⑤ CA62 [2642562]
Café sweets (sweet message)

⑤ CA63 [2642563]
Café sweets (sweet message)

CA21·CA31·CA41·CA51·CA61
Café sweets

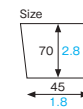
Material	①~③ Bleached kraft	④ ⑤ Unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance	
Capacity	120cc/4.1fl.oz	
Weight	①~③ 1.30g/0.05oz	④ ⑤ 1.11g/0.04oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)	

CA22·CA32·CA42·CA52·CA62
Café sweets

Material	①~③ Bleached kraft	④ ⑤ Unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance	
Capacity	145cc/4.9fl.oz	
Weight	①~③ 1.53g/0.05oz	④ ⑤ 1.32g/0.05oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)	

CA23·CA33·CA43·CA53·CA63
Café sweets

Material	①~③ Bleached kraft	④ ⑤ Unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance	
Capacity	175cc/5.9fl.oz	
Weight	①~③ 1.77g/0.06oz	④ ⑤ 1.49g/0.05oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)	



Pergamin cup



This series uses "pergamin," a type of paper often used in cake cups in Europe. The unique texture brings a sense of luxury not seen in regular paper cups.

[Main use Baking]

PM300 [2643004]
Pergamin cup (brown)

PM301 [2643001]
Pergamin cup (circular)

PM302 [2643002]
Pergamin cup (border)

PM303 [2643003]
Pergamin cup (antique)

PM320 [2643024]
Pergamin cup (brown)

PM321 [2643021]
Pergamin cup (circular)

PM322 [2643022]
Pergamin cup (border)

PM323 [2643023]
Pergamin cup (antique)

PM340 [2643042]
Pergamin cup (brown)

PM341 [2643041]
Pergamin cup (antique)

PM360 [2643062]
Pergamin cup (brown)

PM361 [2643061]
Pergamin cup (circular)

PM300~303
Pergamin cup

Material	Pergamin paper/ Unbleached kraft	Size
Function	Heat resistance	50 2.0
Capacity	150cc/5.1fl.oz	59 2.3
Weight	1.46g/0.05oz	
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs×10)	

PM320~323
Pergamin cup

Material	Pergamin paper/ Unbleached kraft	Size
Function	Heat resistance	50 2.0
Capacity	200cc/6.8fl.oz	65 2.6
Weight	1.70g/0.06oz	
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs×10)	

PM340·PM341
Pergamin cup

Material	Pergamin paper/ Unbleached kraft	Size
Function	Heat resistance	60 2.4
Capacity	350cc/11.8fl.oz	80 3.2
Weight	1.80g/0.06oz	
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs×10)	

PM360·PM361
Pergamin cup

Material	Pergamin paper/ Unbleached kraft	Size
Function	Heat resistance	35 1.4
Capacity	70cc/2.4fl.oz	43 1.7
Weight	0.65g/0.02oz	
Entries	1500pcs (100pcs×15)	

Individual Packet
XF7000

Suitable product

CA21·31
CA41·51·61
PM300~303

See page 142

Individual Packet
XF7100

Suitable product

CA22·23
CA32·33
CA42·43

Individual Packet
XF7400

Suitable product

CA52·53
CA62·63
PM320~323

Suitable product

PM360·361

Individual Packet
XF7700

Suitable product

PM340·341



Muffin cup & Baking cup



These standard baking cups for muffins and cup cakes come in a variety of sizes and designs. We can also produce cups with original designs for you.

[Main use Baking]

59×50

59×45



M401 [2640004]
Muffin cup (white)



M408 [2640052]
Muffin cup (half brown)



M402 [2640005]
Muffin cup (brown)



M536 [2640613]
Baking cup (shine)



M405 [2640003]
Muffin cup (house/white)



M409 [2640053]
Muffin cup (stripe)



M404 [2640002]
Muffin cup (house/brown)



M537 [2640614]
Baking cup (wreath)



M406 [2640050]
Muffin cup (heart check)



M403 [2640001]
Muffin cup (star)

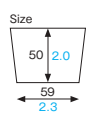


M538 [2640615]
Baking cup (my letter)

M401·M405·M406
M408·M409
Muffin cup

Individual Packet XF7000

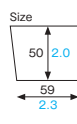
Material Bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight 1.48g/0.05oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)



M402~404·M410
Muffin cup

Individual Packet XF7000

Material Unbleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight 1.44g/0.05oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)



M410 [2640055]
Muffin cup (nature)

M536~538
M541·M542·M545
Baking cup

Individual Packet XF7000

Material ①② Unbleached kraft
③~⑥ Bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 130cc/4.4fl.oz
Weight ①② 1.34g/0.05oz
③~⑥ 1.43g/0.05oz
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10)



Enjoy party cake cup



These adorably unique shapes and designs bring an extra touch of fun to the standard muffins.

[Main use Baking]



M451 [2644501]
Enjoy party cake cup (animal)



M452 [2644502]
Enjoy party cake cup (cake)

M451·M452
Enjoy party cake cup

Individual Packet XF7000

Material Bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 120cc/4.1fl.oz
Weight 1.40g/0.05oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)



65×35

65×50

80×60



M541 [2640608]
Baking cup (tea time/green)



M510 [2640507]
Baking cup (orange leaf)



M563 [2640646]
Baking cup (patisserie)



M581 [2640652]
Baking cup (geometric)



M542 [2640609]
Baking cup (tea time/yellow)



M521 [2640515]
Baking cup (wheat)



M566 [2640653]
Baking cup (brown block)



M545 [2640612]
Baking cup (tea time/brown)

M510·M521
Baking cup

Individual Packet XF7100

Material ① Bleached kraft
② Unbleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 130cc/4.4fl.oz
Weight ① 1.14g/0.04oz
② 1.13g/0.04oz
Entries 2400pcs (100pcs×24)



M561 [2640649]
Baking cup (logo check/brown)

M563·M566·M561
Baking cup

Individual Packet XF7100

Material ①② Bleached kraft
③ Unbleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 200cc/6.8fl.oz
Weight ①② 1.74g/0.06oz
③ 1.62g/0.06oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)



PM340 [2643042]
Pergamin cup (brown)

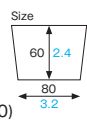


PM341 [2643041]
Pergamin cup (antique)

PM340·PM341
Pergamin cup

Individual Packet XF7700

Material Pergamin paper/
Unbleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 350cc/11.8fl.oz
Weight 1.80g/0.06oz
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10)



Individual Packet XF7000

XF7000

Suitable product
M401~406
M408~410
M536~538
M541·542·545
M451·452

Individual Packet XF7100

XF7100

Suitable product
M510·521
M561·563·566

Individual Packet XF7700

XF7700

Suitable product
M581
PM340·341

See page 142



Baking cup



Introducing new baking cups that are perfect size for panettone and chiffon cakes. Same designs are available in shorter cups which will be useful for many different purposes.

[Main use Baking]



NEW



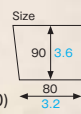
M601 [2640901]
Baking cup (plant)



M602 [2640902]
Baking cup (geometric)

M601 · M602
Baking cupIndividual Packet
XF7700

Material	Unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	480cc/16.2fl.oz
Weight	3.12g/0.11oz
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs × 20)



The silver design will be brought out even more after baking.



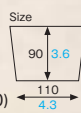
M611 [2640911]
Baking cup (plant)



M612 [2640912]
Baking cup (geometric)

M611 · M612
Baking cupIndividual Packet
XF8000

Material	Unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	850cc/28.7fl.oz
Weight	4.81g/0.17oz
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs × 20)



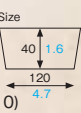
M621 [2640921]
Baking cup (plant)



M622 [2640922]
Baking cup (geometric)

M621 · M622
Baking cupIndividual Packet
XF8800

Material	Unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	470cc/15.9fl.oz
Weight	3.72g/0.13oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



Individual Packet

Individual Packet
XF7700Individual Packet
XF8000Individual Packet
XF7400

XF7700

XF8000

XF7400

Suitable product

Suitable product

Suitable product

M601 · M602

M611 · M612

M506 · 508 · 509
M525 ~ 527
PM360 · 361

See page 142 · 143



Individual Packet

Individual Packet
XF8800Individual Packet
XF7900

XF8800

XF7900

Suitable product

Suitable product

M621 · M622

M500 ~ 504

See page 142 · 143



Cheese cake cup



Cheese cakes are the favorite all over the world. Offering colorful designs to make a simple cake stand out in two different sizes.

[Main use Baking]



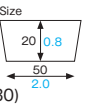
CH-72 [2640702]
Cheese cake cup (cubic)



CH-74 [2640706]
Cheese cake cup (brown)

CH-72 · CH-74
Cheese cake cup

Material	Bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	40cc/1.4fl.oz
Weight	0.62g/0.02oz
Entries	3000pcs (100pcs × 30)



M500 [2640501]
Cheese cake cup (ribbon)



M501 [2640502]
Cheese cake cup (wine)



M502 [2640503]
Cheese cake cup (yellow)



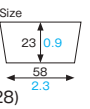
M503 [2640491]
Cheese cake cup (letter)



M504 [2640492]
Cheese cake cup (noir)

M500 ~ 504
Cheese cake cup

Material	Bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	70cc/2.4fl.oz
Weight	1.02g/0.04oz
Entries	2800pcs (100pcs × 28)

Potato cup &
Mini baking cup
Pergamin cup

Perfect for everyone's favorite bite sized treats, like sweet potato desserts, muffins and cup sized cream puffs.

[Main use Baking]



M506 [2640505]
Potato cup (sweet pattern/pink)



M508 [2640640]
Potato cup (white)



M509 [2640641]
Potato cup (brown)



M525 [2640642]
Mini baking cup (half brown)



M526 [2640643]
Mini baking cup (delicious)



M527 [2640644]
Mini baking cup (nature)

M506 · M508 · M509
Potato cupM525 ~ 527
Mini baking cupPM360 · PM361
Pergamin cupIndividual Packet
XF7400

Material	① Bleached kraft ② Unbleached kraft ③ Pergamin paper/ Unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	70cc/2.4fl.oz
Weight	① 0.71g/0.03oz ② 0.70g/0.03oz ③ 0.65g/0.02oz
Entries	① ② 3000pcs (100pcs × 30) ③ 1500pcs (100pcs × 15)



PM360 [2643062]
Pergamin cup (brown)



PM361 [2643061]
Pergamin cup (circular)

Frosted cup



The Frosted cup series is popular for its translucent look and simple designs. Colorful designs are popular overseas.

[Main use Baking, Cake cup]



1 CK30 [2644000]
Frosted cup (whity logo)



2 CK31 [2644001]
Frosted cup (circular)



3 CK32 [2644002]
Frosted cup (stripe)



4 CK33 [2644003]
Frosted cup (special sweet)

Small frosted cup



Mini sized versions of our best-selling frosted cup series. The small size is perfect for mini cupcakes, and the translucent material creates a luxurious feel.

[Main use Baking, Cake cup]

Whityni Cup



5 CK37 [2644007]
Frosted cup (feeling)



6 CK38 [2644008]
Frosted cup (heart)

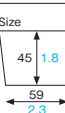


7 CK39 [2644009]
Frosted cup (lace)

CK30~33 CK37~39 Frosted cup



Material PET/Graffan paper/
Bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 130cc/4.4fl.oz
Weight 2.14g/0.08oz
Entries 1~4 2000pcs (100pcs×20)
5~7 1000pcs (100pcs×10)



CK61 [2644061]
Small frosted cup (plain)



CK62 [2644062]
Small frosted cup (white line)



CK63 [2644063]
Small frosted cup (brown line)



CK64 [2644064]
Small frosted cup (logo/plain)



CK65 [2644065]
Small frosted cup (logo/pink)

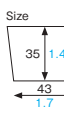


CK66 [2644066]
Small frosted cup (logo/orange)

CK61~66 Small frosted cup



Material PET/Graffan paper/
Bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 70cc/2.4fl.oz
Weight 1.12g/0.04oz
Entries 1500pcs (100pcs×15)



CK8810 [4798810]
Frosted cup (flower/pink)



CK8811 [4798811]
Frosted cup (flower/white)



CK8812 [4798812]
Frosted cup (elegant/purple)



CK8813 [4798813]
Frosted cup (elegant/cream)

CK8810~8813 Frosted cup



Material PET/Graffan paper/
Bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 130cc/4.4fl.oz
Weight 2.14g/0.08oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)



Colorful cake cup



Available in five different colors. They brighten up the store display and make the cakes look mouthwatering!

[Main use Baking, Cake cup]



CK41 [2644011]
Colorful cake cup (pink)



CK42 [2644012]
Colorful cake cup (yellow)



CK43 [2644013]
Colorful cake cup (orange)



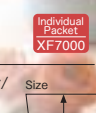
CK44 [2644014]
Colorful cake cup (green)



CK45 [2644015]
Colorful cake cup (blue)

CK41~45 Colorful cake cup

Material PET/Graffan paper/
Bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 130cc/4.4fl.oz
Weight 2.14g/0.08oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)



Tall cup



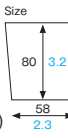
These tall cups certainly catch customers' attention and have proved to be highly popular! As well as for baking, they are great for stick type desserts or as containers for small sweets. The translucent Frosted cup is also a favorite.

[Main use Baking, Cake cup]

ML-61~64
Tall cup

Individual Packet
XF8700

Material Paper/
Bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 230cc/7.8fl.oz
Weight 1.55g/0.06oz
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



ML-61 [2647001]
Tall cup (happy time)



ML-62 [2647002]
Tall cup (magic)



ML-63 [2647003]
Tall cup (letter)



ML-64 [2647004]
Tall cup (premier)



CK51 [2644031]
Frosted tall cup (white line)



CK52 [2644032]
Frosted tall cup (delicious)

CK51·CK52
Frosted tall cup

Individual Packet
XF8700

Material PET/Graffan paper/
Bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 230cc/7.8fl.oz
Weight 1.58g/0.06oz
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



Individual Packet
XF8700

Suitable product
ML-61~64
CK51·52

See page 143



Refined cup



The sleek, refined designs on silver paper make the cake's colorful toppings look even more beautiful, giving a more luxurious feeling than you get with regular cups.

[Main use Baking, Cake cup]



*Refine
Cup*



RK71 [2647501]
Refined cup (petit)

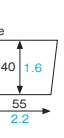


RK72 [2647502]
Refined cup (emblem)

RK71·RK72
Refined cup

Individual Packet
XF7000

Material Evaporated PET/Paper/
Bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 100cc/3.4fl.oz
Weight 1.50g/0.05oz
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10)



RK81 [2647506]
Refined cup (grace)

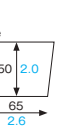


RK82 [2647507]
Refined cup (logo)

RK81·RK82
Refined cup

Individual Packet
XF7100

Material Evaporated PET/Paper/
Bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 180cc/6.1fl.oz
Weight 2.05g/0.07oz
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10)



RK91 [2647511]
Refined cup (bonjour)



RK92 [2647512]
Refined cup (stripe)

RK91·RK92
Refined cup

Individual Packet
XF8700

Material Evaporated PET/Paper/
Bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 230cc/7.8fl.oz
Weight 2.50g/0.09oz
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10)



Individual Packet

Individual Packet
XF7000

XF7000

Suitable product
RK71·72
RK8814~8817

XF7100

Suitable product
RK81·82

XF8700

Suitable product
RK91·92
RK8818·8819



See page 142·143

Sold out



RK8818 [4798818]
Refined cup
(shooting star/red)



RK8819 [4798819]
Refined cup
(shooting star/blue)



RK8814 [4798814]
Refined cup
(shooting star/pink)



RK8815 [4798815]
Refined cup
(shooting star/green)



RK8816 [4798816]
Refined cup
(arabesque/brown)



RK8817 [4798817]
Refined cup
(arabesque/gold)

RK8814~8817
Refined cup

Individual Packet
XF7000

Material Evaporated PET/Paper/
Bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight 1.70g/0.06oz
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10)

RK8818·RK8819
Refined cup

Individual Packet
XF8700

Material Evaporated PET/Paper/
Bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 230cc/7.8fl.oz
Weight 2.50g/0.09oz
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10)



How to use paper moulds.



1 Pour the batter directly into the cups.
(No pre-greasing!!)



2 Place the paper moulds on a baking tray then put in the oven.



3 Bake, then all done !!

"Super simple and extremely easy!!"

Disposable!!



After eating, just throw them away!

What are the advantages of the TEMMA bakeware?

1. No need for metal mould!

The paper moulds are self-standing for oven baking. A metal mould is not required. They are easily removed from the baked food without sticking. No need to grease before baking.



2. Easy baking & disposable!

Easy to use!! Just fill each cup with batter, then bake in the oven. Heat resistance is up to 200°C (400°F). Cups are disposable!! Reduces time to clean up.



3. Perfect for gifts!

Great for gifts! They maintain brilliant colors and beauty even after baking! Simple confections can be gorgeously presented.



4. Safe!

No recycled paper or paper containing fluorescence dye is used in TEMMA bakeware. TEMMA bakeware is completely safe for food usage.



5. Eco-friendly!!

Principal material used in TEMMA bakeware is paper. Paper made from wood which is recyclable and emits no CO₂ during burning. Very friendly to the environment. No process for cleaning and sterilization is needed, reducing water and energy usage.



- Do not bake without dough inside.
- Do not use it in a toaster oven.
- Do not expose the container to direct fire.
- Store in a dry, well ventilated place.

03

Dessertware collection



Chilled dessert cup



These simple cups can carry any kind of savory dish or sweets. The transparent design will bring elegance to the presentation.

[Main use Dessert & Cake & Food cup]



Chilled
Dessert
Cup



PS150 [2783101]
Chilled dessert cup (line) 150cc



PS180 [2783111]
Chilled dessert cup (line) 180cc



PS76 φFC [6093801]
Chilled dessert cup's PS lid (transparent)



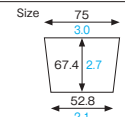
PS76 φFC-D-20H-2 [6093802]
Chilled dessert cup's PS lid (transparent)

PS150
Chilled dessert cup

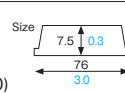
Material PS
Function Waterproof
Capacity 150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight 13.00g/0.46oz
Entries 500pcs (25pcs × 20)

PS180
Chilled dessert cup

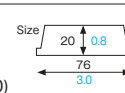
Material PS
Function Waterproof
Capacity 180cc/6.1fl.oz
Weight 14.70g/0.52oz
Entries 500pcs (25pcs × 20)

PS76 φFC
Chilled dessert cup's PS lid

Material PS
Function Waterproof
Weight 1.60g/0.1oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)

PS76 φFC-D-20H-2
Chilled dessert cup's PS lid

Material PS
Function Waterproof
Weight 2.10g/0.1oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



Milk bottle



These cute shape milk bottles are perfect for pudding, yogurt and jelly!

[Main use Dessert, Food cup]



KS5200 [3870112]
Kraft gift box for 5 pieces
See page 136



GA001 [6093806]
Milk bottle (transparent)



GA002 [6093807]
Milk bottle (stamp)



GA003 [6093808]
Milk bottle (sweet collection)

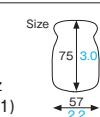


GA004 [6093809]
Milk bottle (logo)

These products are made from glass.
Dramatic temperature change (40°C and more) will cause the cup to break.
Please be careful when using this product.

GA001 ~ 004
Milk bottle

Material Glass
Function Waterproof
Capacity 90cc/3.0fl.oz
Weight 150.00g/5.30oz
Entries 96pcs (96pcs × 1)



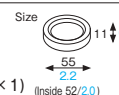
Suitable box : KS5200



F-GA01 [6093805]
Milk bottle's PE lid (translucent)

F-GA01
Milk bottle's PE lid

Material PE
Function Waterproof
Weight 4.40g/0.16oz
Entries 96pcs (96pcs × 1)



Ting cup



The paper label gives a soft, smooth texture with a colorful design to make your sweets look even more delicious!

[Main use Dessert, Food cup]

Ting cup



TC101 [6095001]
Ting cup (grace)



TC102 [6095002]
Ting cup (sweet brown)



TC103 [6095003]
Ting cup (alphabet)



F-TC100 [6095011]
Ting cup's PET lid (transparent)



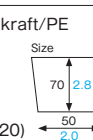
TC104 [6095004]
Ting cup (delicious time)



TC105 [6095005]
Ting cup (fleur)

TC101 ~ 105
Ting cup

Material Label : Bleached kraft/PE
Cup : PP
Function Waterproof
Capacity 185cc/6.3fl.oz
Weight 14.50g/0.51oz
Entries 500pcs (25pcs × 20)

F-TC100
Ting cup's PET lid

Material A-PET
Function Waterproof
Weight 1.90g/0.07oz
Entries 500pcs (25pcs × 20)



Heart cup



Our heart shaped cups will bring loving flavor to your desserts.

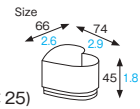
[Main use Dessert & Cake & Food cup]



OZK004 [4798504]
Heart cup

OZK004
Heart cup

Material	PS
Function	Waterproof
Capacity	140cc/4.7fl.oz
Weight	17.00g/0.60oz
Entries	500pcs (20pcs×25)



※ MOQ 6 cases



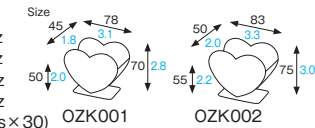
① OZK001 [4798501]
Love heart cup (S)



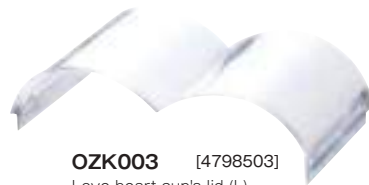
② OZK002 [4798502]
Love heart cup (L)

OZK001 · OZK002
Love heart cup (S) · (L)

Material	PS
Function	Waterproof
Capacity	① 100cc/3.4fl.oz ② 140cc/4.7fl.oz
Weight	① 16.50g/0.58oz ② 19.00g/0.67oz
Entries	① 600pcs (20pcs×30) ② 500pcs (20pcs×25)



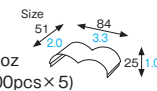
※ MOQ 6 cases



OZK003 [4798503]
Love heart cup's lid (L)

OZK003
Love heart cup's lid (L)

Material	PS
Function	Waterproof
Weight	6.00g/0.21oz
Entries	500pcs (100pcs×5)



※ MOQ 6 cases

Oblong cup



We offer various shapes in our oblong cup series. Their fashionable shapes will polish your presentation.

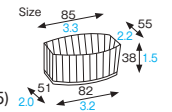
[Main use Dessert & Cake & Food cup]



OZK005 [4798505]
Cascade cup

OZK005
Cascade cup

Material	PS
Function	Waterproof
Capacity	120cc/4.1fl.oz
Weight	15.30g/0.54oz
Entries	500pcs (20pcs×25)



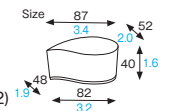
※ MOQ 6 cases



OZK006 [4798506]
Cute cup

OZK006
Cute cup

Material	PS
Function	Waterproof
Capacity	100cc/3.4fl.oz
Weight	14.00g/0.49oz
Entries	800pcs (25pcs×32)



※ MOQ 6 cases



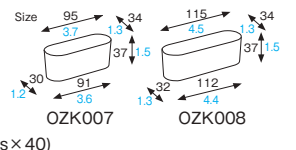
① OZK007 [4798507]
Slim cup



② OZK008 [4798508]
Long slim cup

OZK007 · OZK008
Slim cup · Long slim cup

Material	PS
Function	Waterproof
Capacity	① 90cc/3.0fl.oz ② 110cc/3.7fl.oz
Weight	① 10.50g/0.37oz ② 12.50g/0.44oz
Entries	① 1000pcs (25pcs×40) ② 500pcs (25pcs×20)



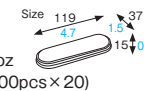
※ ① MOQ 6 cases ② MOQ 4 cases



OZK009 [4798509]
Long slim cup's lid

OZK009
Long slim cup's lid

Material	A-PET
Function	Waterproof
Weight	1.85g/0.07oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)



※ MOQ 1 cases

Egg cup



Egg cups are popular for their unique shape. You can be creative and use this for a wide range of applications.

[Main use Dessert & Cake & Food cup]



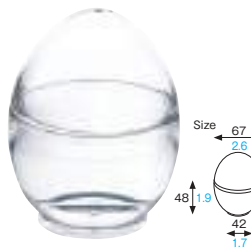
Lid and cup are only sold in a set.
We cannot sell either individually.

5 OZK011 [4798511]
Egg cup's lid (S)



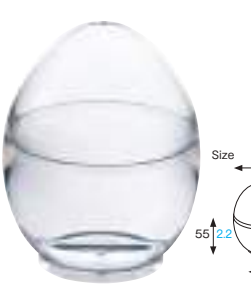
1 OZK010 [4798510]
Egg cup (S)

6 OZK013 [4798513]
Egg cup's lid (M)



2 OZK012 [4798512]
Egg cup (M)

7 OZK015 [4798515]
Egg cup's lid (L)



3 OZK014 [4798514]
Egg cup (L)

8 OZK017 [4798517]
Egg cup's lid (LL)



4 OZK016 [4798516]
Egg cup (LL)

OZK010 · OZK012 · OZK014 · OZK016
Egg cup (S) · (M) · (L) · (LL)

Material PS
Function Waterproof
Capacity ① 95cc/3.2fl.oz ② 110cc/3.7fl.oz ③ 170cc/5.8fl.oz ④ 240cc/8.1fl.oz
Weight ① 13.20g/0.47oz ② 15.10g/0.53oz ③ 20.90g/0.74oz ④ 24.80g/0.88oz
Entries ① 1000pcs (25pcs × 40) ② 800pcs (25pcs × 32)
③ 500pcs (25pcs × 20) ④ 300pcs (20pcs × 15)

※ MOQ 6 cases

OZK011 · OZK013 · OZK015 · OZK017
Egg cup's lid (S) · (M) · (L) · (LL)

Material PS
Function Waterproof
Weight ⑤ 7.90g/0.28oz ⑥ 8.90g/0.31oz ⑦ 11.80g/0.42oz ⑧ 14.20g/0.50oz
Entries ⑤ 1000pcs (50pcs × 20) ⑥ 800pcs (50pcs × 16)
⑦ 500pcs (25pcs × 20) ⑧ 300pcs (20pcs × 15)

※ MOQ 6 cases



OZK018 [4798518]
Capsule cup's lid

OZK018
Capsule cup's lid

Material PS
Function Waterproof
Capacity 120cc/4.1fl.oz
Weight 8.00g/0.28oz
Entries 500pcs (20pcs × 25)

※ MOQ 6 cases



OZK019 [4798519]
Capsule cup

OZK019
Capsule cup

Material PP
Function Waterproof
Weight 6.50g/0.23oz
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs × 20)

※ MOQ 3 cases

Sundae cup



These cups with stems bring a luxurious flair to your desserts. Perfect for serving sundaes and other chilled desserts.

[Main use Dessert & Cake & Food cup]



1 OZK020 [4798520]
Fridged sundae cup (S)



2 OZK021 [4798521]
Fridged sundae cup (L)

OZK020 · OZK021
Fridged sundae cup (S) · (L)

Material PS
Function Waterproof
Capacity ① 140cc/4.7fl.oz ② 160cc/5.4fl.oz
Weight ① 15.00g/0.53oz ② 16.50g/0.58oz
Entries 500pcs (20pcs × 25)

※ MOQ 6 cases



SFV001 [4798534]
N-BDV-H-8680

SFV001
N-BDV-H-8680

Material PS
Function Waterproof
Capacity 152cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight 18.00g/0.64oz
Entries 320pcs (8pcs × 40)

※ MOQ 6 cases



SFV002 [4798535]
BDP-H-6680

SFV002
BDP-H-6680

Material PS
Function Waterproof
Capacity 155cc/5.2fl.oz
Weight 19.21g/0.68oz
Entries 400pcs (10pcs × 40)

※ MOQ 6 cases



SFV003 [4798536]
L-BDP-H-6695H

SFV003
L-BDP-H-6695H

Material PS
Function Waterproof
Capacity 185cc/6.3fl.oz
Weight 23.50g/0.83oz
Entries 400pcs (8pcs × 50)

※ MOQ 6 cases



SFV004 [4798537]
BRR-H-7172GM

SFV004
BRR-H-7172GM

Material PS
Function Waterproof
Capacity 135cc/4.6fl.oz
Weight 18.80g/0.66oz
Entries 500pcs (10pcs × 50)

※ MOQ 6 cases



SFV005 [4798538]
PWL-H-7670

SFV005
PWL-H-7670

Material PS
Function Waterproof
Capacity 160cc/5.4fl.oz
Weight 15.82g/0.56oz
Entries 400pcs (10pcs × 40)

※ MOQ 6 cases



SFV006 [4798539]
LW-308

SFV006
LW-308

Material PS
Function Waterproof
Capacity 150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight 17.40g/0.61oz
Entries 500pcs (10pcs × 50)

※ MOQ 6 cases



SFV007 [4798540]
BR-H-7180

SFV007
BR-H-7180

Material PS
Function Waterproof
Capacity 170cc/5.8fl.oz
Weight 20.80g/0.73oz
Entries 400pcs (10pcs × 40)

※ MOQ 6 cases



SFV008 [4798541]
BRP-H-7888

SFV008
BRP-H-7888

Material PS
Function Waterproof
Capacity 210cc/7.1fl.oz
Weight 18.00g/0.64oz
Entries 400pcs (10pcs × 40)

※ MOQ 6 cases

Classical cup



Their simple designs look good in any occasion. You can also use these as takeaway containers with their lids.

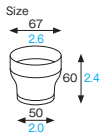
[Main use Dessert & Cake & Food cup]



OZK022 [4798522]
Naive cup (S)

OZK022
Naive cup (S)

Material PS
Function Waterproof
Capacity 150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight 18.00g/0.64oz
Entries 500pcs (20pcs × 25)



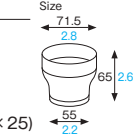
※ MOQ 4 cases



OZK024 [4798524]
Naive cup (L)

OZK024
Naive cup (L)

Material PS
Function Waterproof
Capacity 180cc/6.1fl.oz
Weight 23.50g/0.83oz
Entries 500pcs (20pcs × 25)



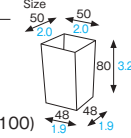
※ MOQ 4 cases



OZK026 [4798526]
Kakui cup

OZK026
Kakui cup

Material PS
Function Waterproof
Capacity 170cc/5.8fl.oz
Weight 19.80g/0.70oz
Entries 500pcs (5pcs × 100)



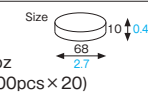
※ MOQ 4 cases



OZK023 [4798523]
Naive cup's lid (S) 67 φFC

OZK023
Naive cup's lid (S) 67 φFC

Material A-PET
Function Waterproof
Weight 1.10g/0.04oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



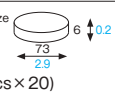
※ MOQ 1 cases



OZK025 [4798525]
Naive cup's lid (L) 71.5 φFC

OZK025
Naive cup's lid (L) 71.5 φFC

Material A-PET
Function Waterproof
Weight 1.25g/0.04oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



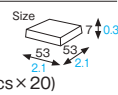
※ MOQ 1 cases



OZK027 [4798527]
Kakui cup's lid 50KFC

OZK027
Kakui cup's lid 50KFC

Material A-PET
Function Waterproof
Weight 1.05g/0.04oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



※ MOQ 1 cases



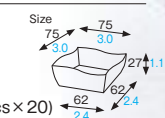
① OZK028 [4798528]
Arara cup (transparent)



② OZK029 [4798529]
Arara cup (black)

OZK028 · 029
Arara cup

Material ①PS ②PP
Function Waterproof
Capacity 110cc/3.7fl.oz
Weight 12.10g/0.43oz
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs × 20)



※ MOQ 6 cases



Heart tray



These cute heart trays are a must for Valentine's Day. Great for chocolates and cakes!

[Main use Chocolate & Cake tray]



gold
HT-78.84
[6093046]



rose red
HT-78.84
[6093047]



rose pink
HT-78.84
[6093048]

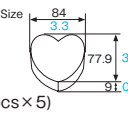


amethyst
HT-78.84
[6093049]

chocolate
about
30g/
1.06oz

HT-78.84
Heart tray

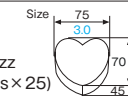
Material A-PET
Function Waterproof,
Greaseproof
Weight 2.00g/0.07oz
Entries 500pcs (100pcs × 5)



[6093601]
Bottomless heart cake ring (transparent)

Bottomless heart cake ring

Material PS
Function Waterproof
Weight 12.50g/0.44oz
Entries 500pcs (20pcs × 25)



Bottomless heart cake ring

Bottomless heart cake ring is perfect for our heart tray. You can make heart shaped cakes that are ready to be served.

[Main use Our bottomless heart cake ring is for use with our heart tray]

Cake tray & Bottomless cake ring



These unique shaped cake trays will stand out in a showcase. We also offer bottomless cake rings to use with the cake tray.

[Main use Dessert & Cake tray]



OZK030 [4798530]
Cute cake tray (gold)

OZK030
Cute cake tray

Material PS
Function Waterproof
Weight 2.60g/0.09oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)

※ MOQ 3 cases



OZK031 [4798531]
Bottomless cute cake ring

OZK031
Bottomless cute cake ring

Material PS
Function Waterproof
Weight 10.70g/0.38oz
Entries 500pcs (10pcs × 50)

※ MOQ 12 cases



OZK032 [4798532]
Crescent cake tray (gold)

OZK032
Crescent cake tray

Material PS
Function Waterproof
Weight 2.00g/0.07oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)

※ MOQ 3 cases



OZK033 [4798533]
Bottomless crescent cake ring

OZK033
Bottomless crescent cake ring

Material PS
Function Waterproof
Weight 13.30g/0.47oz
Entries 500pcs (20pcs × 25)

※ MOQ 12 cases

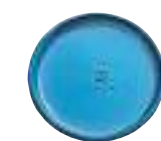




SL color

Choose whichever color you like from this great range of 13 beautiful colors. They are sure to bring some sparkle to your showcase.

[Main use Chocolate & Cake tray]



aqua blue

SL-60M [6093004]

SL-66M [6093017]

SL-78M [6093030]



amethyst

SL-60M [6093005]

SL-66M [6093018]

SL-78M [6093031]



gold

SL-60M [6093006]

SL-66M [6093019]

SL-78M [6093032]



silver

SL-60M [6093007]

SL-66M [6093020]

SL-78M [6093033]



cherry

SL-60M [6093008]

SL-66M [6093021]

SL-78M [6093034]



forest green

SL-60M [6093009]

SL-66M [6093022]

SL-78M [6093035]



black

SL-60M [6093010]

SL-66M [6093023]

SL-78M [6093036]



flame orange

SL-60M [6093011]

SL-66M [6093024]

SL-78M [6093037]



bordeaux

SL-60M [6093012]

SL-66M [6093025]

SL-78M [6093038]



marron

SL-60M [6093013]

SL-66M [6093026]

SL-78M [6093039]



leaf green

SL-60M [6093014]

SL-66M [6093027]

SL-78M [6093040]



rose pink

SL-60M [6093015]

SL-66M [6093028]

SL-78M [6093041]



rose red

SL-60M [6093016]

SL-66M [6093029]

SL-78M [6093042]

PET tray PET chocolate bar mould

Chocolate bars made in this PET tray are perfect as a small gift for Valentine's day and Christmas. This mould will make your chocolate bar even cuter!

[Main use Chocolate & Cake tray]



Pour the melted chocolate into the PET mold. When it is cooled down, put the mould on the PET tray and you're done!



AP-70-140K [6093087]
PET tray (polygon/gold)

chocolate
about
70g/
2.47oz



AP-70-140K chocolate bar mould A [6093089]
PET chocolate bar mould A (transparent)

chocolate
about
50g/
1.77oz



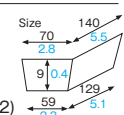
AP-70-140K chocolate bar mould B [6093090]
PET chocolate bar mould B (transparent)



[6093091]
AP-70-140K's box & wrapping packet

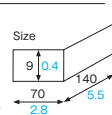
AP-70-140K PET tray

Material A-PET
Function Waterproof
Greaseproof
Weight 4.00g/0.14oz
Entries 200pcs (100pcs×2)



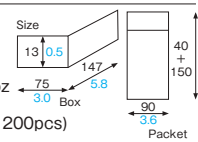
AP-70-140K chocolate bar mould PET chocolate bar mould

Material A-PET
Function Waterproof
Greaseproof
Weight 3.50g/0.12oz
Entries 200pcs (100pcs×2)



AP-70-140K's box & wrapping packet

Material Box : Paper
Packet : OPP
Weight Box : 7.40g/0.26oz
Packet : 0.10g/0.01oz
Entries 200pcs
(Box · Packet each 200pcs)



PET tray

Introducing new triangle trays in three sizes. Perfect for serving sliced cakes.

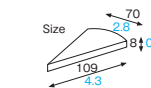
[Main use Cake tray]



AP-6-10SK [6093092]
PET tray (triangle/gold)

AP-6-10SK PET tray

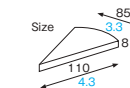
Material A-PET
Function Waterproof
Greaseproof
Weight 1.80g/0.06oz
Entries 500pcs (100pcs×5)



AP-6-8SK [6093093]
PET tray (triangle/gold)

AP-6-8SK PET tray

Material A-PET
Function Waterproof
Greaseproof
Weight 2.00g/0.07oz
Entries 500pcs (100pcs×5)



AP-7-10SK [6093094]
PET tray (triangle/gold)

AP-7-10SK PET tray

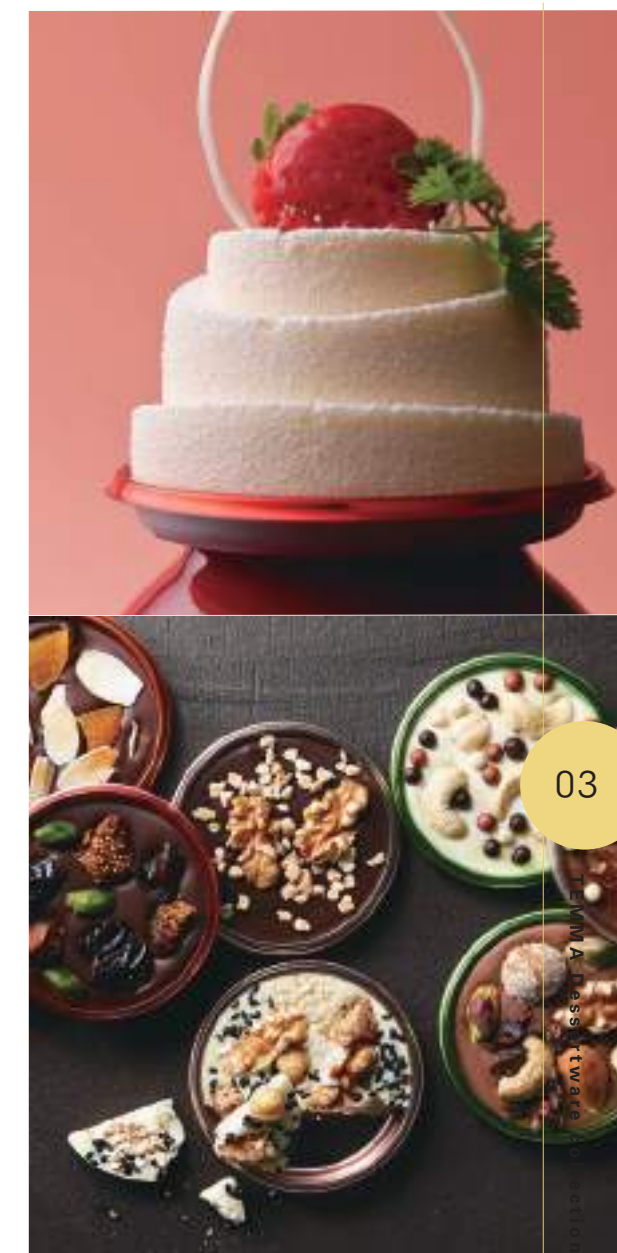
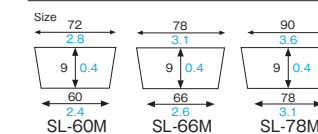
Material A-PET
Function Waterproof
Greaseproof
Weight 2.40g/0.09oz
Entries 500pcs (100pcs×5)



3-size × 13colors

SL-60M·SL-66M·SL-78M SL color (13colors)

Material A-PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof
Weight SL-60M : 2.00g/0.07oz
SL-66M : 2.50g/0.09oz
SL-78M : 3.00g/0.11oz
Entries 500pcs (100pcs×5)

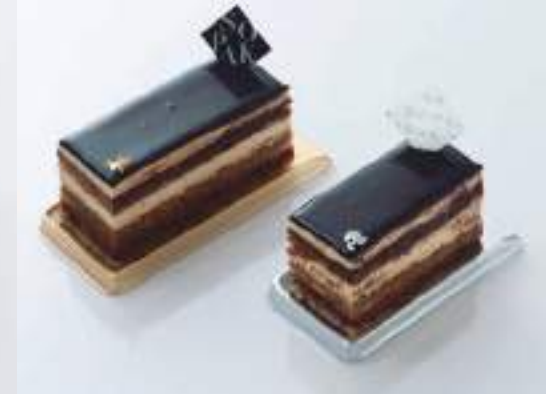


PET tray



We have finally added black and silver color to our popular PET tray collection. More sizes and shapes have also been added.

[Main use Cake tray]



AP-78M [6090161]
AP-86M [6090166]
AP-93M [6090168]
PET tray (round/gold)



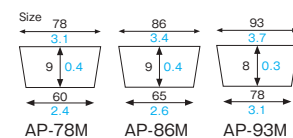
AP-78M [6093050]
AP-86M [6093052]
AP-93M [6093054]
PET tray (round/silver)



AP-78M [6093051]
AP-86M [6093053]
AP-93M [6093055]
PET tray (round/black)

AP-78M·AP-86M·AP-93M PET tray 3colors

Material A-PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof
Weight AP-78M : 2.00g/0.07oz
AP-86M : 2.50g/0.09oz
AP-93M : 3.00g/0.11oz
Entries 500pcs (100pcs×5)



AP-73-16K [6090167]
AP-85-16K [6090179]
PET tray (round/gold)



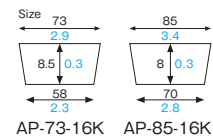
AP-73-16K [6093056]
AP-85-16K [6093058]
PET tray (round/silver)



AP-73-16K [6093057]
AP-85-16K [6093059]
PET tray (round/black)

AP-73-16K·AP-85-16K PET tray 3colors

Material A-PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof
Weight AP-73-16K : 2.00g/0.07oz
AP-85-16K : 2.50g/0.09oz
Entries 500pcs (100pcs×5)



KK-90 [6093045]
PET tray (shell/gold)



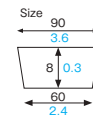
KK-90 [6093060]
PET tray (shell/silver)



KK-90 [6093061]
PET tray (shell/black)

KK-90 PET tray 3colors

Material A-PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof
Weight 4.00g/0.14oz
Entries 500pcs (100pcs×5)



EG-82K [6093043]
PET tray (polygon/gold)



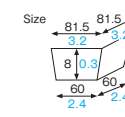
EG-82K [6093068]
PET tray (polygon/silver)



EG-82K [6093069]
PET tray (polygon/black)

EG-82K PET tray 3colors

Material A-PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof
Weight 3.00g/0.11oz
Entries 500pcs (100pcs×5)



AP-32-133TK [6093073]
PET tray (polygon/gold)



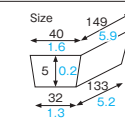
AP-32-133TK [6093074]
PET tray (polygon/silver)



AP-32-133TK [6093075]
PET tray (polygon/black)

AP-32-133TK PET tray 3colors

Material A-PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof
Weight 3.00g/0.11oz
Entries 500pcs (100pcs×5)



AP-54-100TK [6093076]
PET tray (polygon/gold)



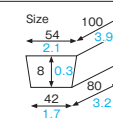
AP-54-100TK [6093077]
PET tray (polygon/silver)



AP-54-100TK [6093078]
PET tray (polygon/black)

AP-54-100TK PET tray 3colors

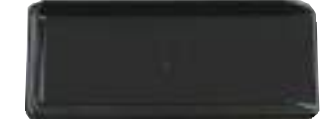
Material A-PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof
Weight 2.50g/0.09oz
Entries 500pcs (100pcs×5)



AP-44-102TK [6093079]
PET tray (polygon/gold)



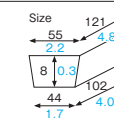
AP-44-102TK [6093080]
PET tray (polygon/silver)



AP-44-102TK [6093081]
PET tray (polygon/black)

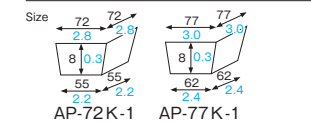
AP-44-102TK PET tray 3colors

Material A-PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof
Weight 3.00g/0.11oz
Entries 500pcs (100pcs×5)



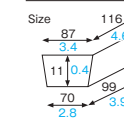
AP-72K-1·AP-77K-1 PET tray 3colors

Material A-PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof
Weight AP-72K-1 : 2.20g/0.08oz
AP-77K-1 : 2.50g/0.09oz
Entries 500pcs (100pcs×5)



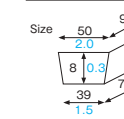
AP-87-116K PET tray 3colors

Material A-PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof
Weight 4.50g/0.16oz
Entries 500pcs (100pcs×5)



AP-39-79K PET tray 3colors

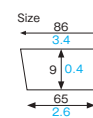
Material A-PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof
Weight 2.00g/0.07oz
Entries 500pcs (100pcs×5)



PG65C [2783002]
PET gold tray (round/gold)

PG65C PET gold tray

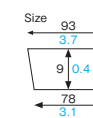
Material A-PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof
Weight 2.12g/0.08oz
Entries 500pcs (100pcs×5)



PG78C [2783003]
PET gold tray (round/gold)

PG78C PET gold tray

Material A-PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof
Weight 2.40g/0.09oz
Entries 500pcs (100pcs×5)





PET tray



We offer lids with two different heights for these cake trays. Perfect for take away desserts.

[Main use Cake tray]



AP-86K [6093082]
PET tray (polygon/gold)



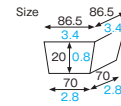
AP-86K [6093083]
PET tray (polygon/silver)



AP-86K [6093084]
PET tray (polygon/black)

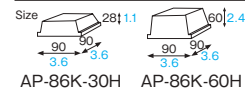
AP-86K PET tray 3colors

Material A-PET
Function Waterproof,
Greaseproof
Weight 3.50g/0.12oz
Entries 500pcs (100pcs×5)



AP-86K-30H AP-86K-60H AP-86K's PET lid

Material A-PET
Function Waterproof,
Greaseproof
Weight ① 3.50g/0.12oz
② 8.00g/0.28oz
Entries 500pcs (100pcs×5)



① AP-86K-30H [6093085]
AP-86K's PET lid 30H (transparent)

② AP-86K-60H [6093086]
AP-86K's PET lid 60H (transparent)

Cone sleeve

These beautiful colors are amazingly cute!
TEMMA's new line of cone sleeves. This colorful design accents the flavor and depth of your product making it a must buy!

[Main use: Ice cream cone sleeve]



SV101
[2800011]
Cone sleeve
(stripe/brown)

SV102
[2800012]
Cone sleeve
(stripe/pink)

SV103
[2800013]
Cone sleeve
(stripe/yellow)

SV104
[2800014]
Cone sleeve
(stripe/green)

SV105
[2800015]
Cone sleeve
(stripe/blue)



SV121
[2800021]
Cone sleeve
(tone/brown)

SV122
[2800022]
Cone sleeve
(tone/pink)

SV123
[2800023]
Cone sleeve
(tone/yellow)

SV124
[2800024]
Cone sleeve
(tone/green)

SV125
[2800025]
Cone sleeve
(tone/blue)



SV141
[2800031]
Cone sleeve
(check/brown)

SV142
[2800032]
Cone sleeve
(check/pink)

SV143
[2800033]
Cone sleeve
(check/yellow)

SV144
[2800034]
Cone sleeve
(check/green)

SV145
[2800035]
Cone sleeve
(check/blue)

Cake tray



These cake trays with lids are perfect for takeaway needs. Choose a perfect cake tray from different colors, sizes, and shapes.

[Main use Cake tray]



① ITK001 [4798542]
IK92-SL (gold)



② ITK002 [4798543]
IK92-SL (white)



③ ITK003 [4798544]
IK92-SL (black)



① ITK004 [4798545]
IK92-SL's lid (flat)



② ITK005 [4798546]
IK92-SL's lid (dome)



③ ITK006 [4798547]
IK92-SL's lid (high dome)

ITK001 · ITK002 · ITK003 IK92-SL

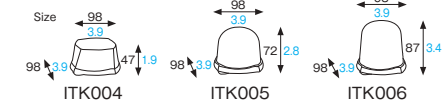
Material PS
Function Waterproof
Weight ① 4.10g/0.15oz
② 3.90g/0.14oz
③ 4.20g/0.15oz
Entries 1500pcs (50pcs×30)

※ MOQ 6cases

ITK004 · ITK005 · ITK006 IK92-SL's lid

Material A-PET
Function Waterproof
Weight ① ② 6.90g/0.24oz
③ 8.10g/0.29oz
Entries 1500pcs (50pcs×30)

※ MOQ 6cases



ITK007 [4798548]
IK torte7-12 (gold)

ITK007 IK torte7-12

Material PS
Function Waterproof
Weight 4.60g/0.16oz
Entries 1200pcs (50pcs×24)

※ MOQ 6cases



ITK008 [4798549]
IK torte7-12's lid

ITK008 IK torte7-12's lid

Material A-PET
Function Waterproof
Weight 10.60g/0.37oz
Entries 1200pcs (50pcs×24)

※ MOQ 6cases



SV101 ~ 105 SV121 ~ 125 SV141 ~ 145 Cone sleeve

Material Greaseproof bleached kraft/PE
Function Greaseproof
Weight 0.64g/0.02oz
Entries 2000pcs (200pcs×10)



04

Patisserie collection



Petit cake cup



Our petit cake cup is the perfect serving size for smaller servings. The brown printing on the inside brings out a unique texture. Various colors with a natural quality will make your products look even more classic.

[Main use Baking]



Non-perforated

PET lamination on the inside enables you to use this cup for non baked desserts.



PE001 [2692001]
Petit cake cup (orange)



PE002 [2692002]
Petit cake cup (lemon)



PE003 [2692003]
Petit cake cup (peach)



PE004 [2692004]
Petit cake cup (leaf)



PE005 [2692005]
Petit cake cup (caramel)

Perforated

Perforation makes it easy to eat baked desserts such as muffins and cupcakes.



PE011 [2692011]
Petit cake cup (orange/brown)



PE012 [2692012]
Petit cake cup (lemon/brown)



PE013 [2692013]
Petit cake cup (peach/brown)



PE014 [2692014]
Petit cake cup (leaf/brown)



PE015 [2692015]
Petit cake cup (caramel/brown)

PE001 ~ 005 (Non-perforated) PE011 ~ 015 (Perforated) Petit cake cup



Material Unbleached kraft/PET/Ivory paper
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 80cc/2.7fl.oz
Weight 2.48g/0.09oz
Entries 1500pcs (50pcs x 30)
Suitable box : KS5100 · KS5200



Individual Packet XF7000

Suitable product
PE001 ~ 005
PE011 ~ 015

See page 142



Our two-toned colored cups feature perforated lines. In order to open properly tear from the lip down diagonally on the perforated line.



KS5100 [3870111]
Kraft gift box for 3 pieces

KS5200 [3870112]
Kraft gift box for 5 pieces
See page 136

Round cup



Round cup is popular because of its cute round shape. You can be creative and make unique round shaped desserts.

[Main use Dessert, Food cup, Baking]



The bottom is flat so that the cup will not fall.



CR201 [2690301]
Round cup (white)

CR202 [2690302]
Round cup (elegant)



CR203 [2690303]
Round cup (pop)

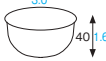
CR204 [2690304]
Round cup (favorite)

CR201 ~ 204 Round cup



Material Bleached kraft/PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 110cc/3.7fl.oz
Weight 1.66g/0.06oz
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs × 20)

Suitable box : KS5100

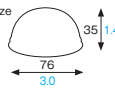


F-CR201 [2690911]
Round cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-CR201 Round cup's PET lid



Material A-PET
Weight 2.09g/0.07oz
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



Rolled cup



The curled lip around the top gives extra strength, making these cups great for baking small treats.

[Main use Baking]

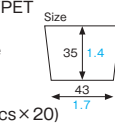


RC-402 [2690702]
Rolled cup (noble crown)

RC-402 Rolled cup



Material Bleached kraft/PET
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 62cc/2.1fl.oz
Weight 1.16g/0.04oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



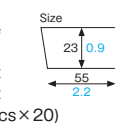
RC-501 [2690711]
Rolled cup (cube)

RC-503 [2690713]
Rolled cup (brown)

RC-501 · RC-503 Rolled cup



Material ① PET/Bleached kraft/PET
② PET/Unbleached kraft/PET
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 65cc/2.2fl.oz
Weight ① 1.14g/0.04oz
② 1.21g/0.04oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



Petit gâteau cup



It looks like a cup made from aluminum foil, however it is actually created from paper and film.

[Main use Baking, Dessert cup]

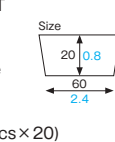


GA-12 [2690012]
Petit gâteau cup (gold)

GA-12 Petit gâteau cup



Material HS-PET/Bleached kraft/
Evaporated PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 60cc/2.0fl.oz
Weight 1.13g/0.04oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



Angel cup



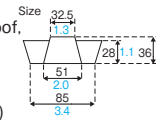
Introducing our new angel cups featuring a single cylinder in the center. Perfect for angel food cake or other ring shaped confections.

[Main use Baking, Cake cup]

AR101 ~ 103 Angel cup



Material Bleached kraft/PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight 3.74g/0.13oz
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



XF7100

Suitable product CR201 ~ 204

XF6800

Suitable product AR101 ~ 103

See page 142



AR101 [2690201]
Angel cup (white)



AR102 [2690202]
Angel cup (news)



AR103 [2690203]
Angel cup (botanical)

Curled cup



Our "Curled Cups" series offers a plethora of designs perfect for desserts, baked goods, and other uses.

[Main use Dessert, Food cup, Baking]



CR23 [2690023]
Curled cup (botanical)



CR24 [2690024]
Curled cup (stripe/orange)



CR25 [2690025]
Curled cup (stripe/brown)



CR26 [2690026]
Curled cup (scribble)



CR27 [2690027]
Curled cup (ornament/orange)



CR28 [2690028]
Curled cup (ornament/brown)



CR21 [2690021]
Curled cup (white)



CR22 [2690022]
Curled cup (letter)



CR8740 [4798740]
Curled cup (brown)

CR21 ~ 28 · CR8740 Curled cup

Material ① Bleached kraft/PET ② Unbleached kraft/PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 60cc/2.0fl.oz
Weight ① 1.08g/0.04oz ② 1.18g/0.04oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



F-AR05 [2690906]
Angel cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-AR05 Angel cup's PET lid



Material A-PET
Weight 4.69g/0.17oz
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



F-CR02 [2690902]
Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-CR02 Curled cup's PET lid



Material A-PET
Weight 2.60g/0.09oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



Curled cup



These cups are made from a single pressed piece of paper with laminated PET, eliminating the risk of leakage. They're perfect for baked goods and dessert but also can be used for savory treats and any other food items.

[Main use Dessert, Food cup, Baking]



① CR-01 [2690030]
Curled cup (white)



① CR-02 [2690031]
Curled cup (solid brown)



① CR-03 [2690032]
Curled cup (yellow)



② CR8738 [4798738]
Curled cup (brown)

CR-01~03 · CR8738 Curled cup

Material ① Bleached kraft/PET
② Unbleached kraft/PET
Function Waterproof,
Greaseproof,
Heat resistance
Capacity 70cc/2.4fl.oz
Weight ① 2.34g/0.08oz ② 2.45g/0.09oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Suitable box : KS5200



F-CR00 [2690900]
Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-CR00
Curled cup's PET lid
Material A-PET
Weight 2.03g/0.07oz
Entries 2000pcs
(100pcs×20)



Size
20 0.8
68 2.7



① CR-11 [2690040]
Curled cup (white)



① CR-12 [2690041]
Curled cup (solid brown)



① CR-13 [2690042]
Curled cup (yellow)



② CR8739 [4798739]
Curled cup (brown)

CR-11~13 · CR8739 Curled cup

Material ① Bleached kraft/PET
② Unbleached kraft/PET
Function Waterproof,
Greaseproof,
Heat resistance
Capacity 65cc/2.2fl.oz
Weight ① 1.96g/0.07oz ② 2.05g/0.07oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Suitable box : KS5200



F-CR01 [2690901]
Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-CR01
Curled cup's PET lid
Material A-PET
Weight 2.01g/0.07oz
Entries 2000pcs
(100pcs×20)



Size
20 0.8
68 2.7



① CR-31 [2690050]
Curled cup (white)



① CR-32 [2690051]
Curled cup (solid brown)



① CR-33 [2690052]
Curled cup (yellow)



② CR8741 [4798741]
Curled cup (brown)

CR-31~33 · CR8741 Curled cup

Material ① Bleached kraft/PET
② Unbleached kraft/PET
Function Waterproof,
Greaseproof,
Heat resistance
Capacity 110cc/3.7fl.oz
Weight ① 2.90g/0.10oz ② 3.22g/0.11oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Suitable box : KS5100



F-CR03 [2690903]
Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-CR03
Curled cup's PET lid
Material A-PET
Weight 2.59g/0.09oz
Entries 2000pcs
(100pcs×20)



Size
20 0.8
75 3.0



① CR-41 [2690060]
Curled cup (white)



① CR-42 [2690061]
Curled cup (solid brown)



① CR-43 [2690062]
Curled cup (yellow)



② CR8742 [4798742]
Curled cup (brown)

CR-41~43 · CR8742 Curled cup

Material ① Bleached kraft/PET
② Unbleached kraft/PET
Function Waterproof,
Greaseproof,
Heat resistance
Capacity 180cc/6.1fl.oz
Weight ① 3.95g/0.14oz ② 4.15g/0.15oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Suitable box : KS5100



F-CR04 [2690904]
Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-CR04
Curled cup's PET lid
Material A-PET
Weight 3.61g/0.13oz
Entries 2000pcs
(100pcs×20)



Size
20 0.8
90 3.6



① CR-51 [2690070]
Curled cup (white)



① CR-52 [2690071]
Curled cup (solid brown)



① CR-53 [2690072]
Curled cup (yellow)



② CR8743 [4798743]
Curled cup (brown)

CR-51~53 · CR8743 Curled cup

Material ① Bleached kraft/PET
② Unbleached kraft/PET
Function Waterproof,
Greaseproof,
Heat resistance
Capacity 200cc/6.8fl.oz
Weight ① 3.95g/0.14oz ② 4.00g/0.14oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Suitable box : KS5100



F-CR05 [2690905]
Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-CR05
Curled cup's PET lid
Material A-PET
Weight 4.69g/0.17oz
Entries 2000pcs
(100pcs×20)



Size
20 0.8
107 4.2



① CR71 [2690080]
Curled cup (white)



① CR72 [2690081]
Curled cup (solid brown)



① CR73 [2690082]
Curled cup (yellow)



② CR8744 [4798744]
Curled cup (brown)

CR71~73 · CR8744 Curled cup

Material ① Bleached kraft/PET
② Unbleached kraft/PET
Function Waterproof,
Greaseproof,
Heat resistance
Capacity 350cc/11.8fl.oz
Weight ① 7.00g/0.25oz ② 7.12g/0.25oz
Entries 1500pcs (50pcs×30)

Suitable box : KS5100



F-CR07 [2690907]
Curled cup's OPS lid (transparent)

F-CR07
Curled cup's OPS lid
Material OPS
Weight 3.16g/0.11oz
Entries 1500pcs
(50pcs×30)



Size
18 0.7
102.5 4.0

Dessert cup



These originally developed clear cups are made with PET as their main raw material and can be used for baking. It's a new offering from TEMMA that is different to other regular plastic containers.

[Main use Dessert cup, Baking]

Dessert Cup



CK821 [2646021]
Dessert cup (rhythmic)

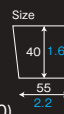


CK825 [2646025]
Dessert cup (ivy)

CK821 · CK825 Dessert cup

Individual Packet
XF7000

Material	PET/Bleached kraft
Function	Light waterproof, Greaseproof
Heat resistance	
Capacity	100cc/3.4fl.oz
Weight	1.89g/0.07oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



CK822 [2646022]
Dessert cup (rhythmic)



CK826 [2646026]
Dessert cup (ivy)

CK822 · CK826 Dessert cup

Individual Packet
XF7100

Material	PET/Bleached kraft
Function	Light waterproof, Greaseproof
Heat resistance	
Capacity	110cc/3.7fl.oz
Weight	2.26g/0.08oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



CK823 [2646023]
Dessert cup (rhythmic)



CK827 [2646027]
Dessert cup (ivy)

CK823 · CK827 Dessert cup

Individual Packet
XF7100

Material	PET/Bleached kraft
Function	Light waterproof, Greaseproof
Heat resistance	
Capacity	180cc/6.1fl.oz
Weight	2.63g/0.09oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



CK801 [2646011]
Dessert cup (stripe)

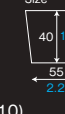


CK805 [2646015]
Dessert cup (flower)

CK801 · CK805 Dessert cup

Individual Packet
XF7000

Material	PET/Bleached kraft
Function	Light waterproof, Greaseproof
Heat resistance	
Capacity	100cc/3.4fl.oz
Weight	1.89g/0.07oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



CK802 [2646012]
Dessert cup (stripe)



CK806 [2646016]
Dessert cup (flower)

CK802 · CK806 Dessert cup

Individual Packet
XF7100

Material	PET/Bleached kraft
Function	Light waterproof, Greaseproof
Heat resistance	
Capacity	110cc/3.7fl.oz
Weight	2.26g/0.08oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



CK803 [2646013]
Dessert cup (stripe)



CK807 [2646017]
Dessert cup (flower)

CK803 · CK807 Dessert cup

Individual Packet
XF7100

Material	PET/Bleached kraft
Function	Light waterproof, Greaseproof
Heat resistance	
Capacity	180cc/6.1fl.oz
Weight	2.63g/0.09oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



Individual Packet
XF7000

Suitable product CK801 · 805 · 821 · 825

Individual Packet
XF7100

Suitable product CK802 · 803 · 806 · 807
CK822 · 823 · 826 · 827

See page 142



Rolled free cup



Our "Rolled Free Cups" are perfect for holding a variety of sweets all together.

These cups are bakeable and microwave safe.

[Main use Cake & Food cup, Baking]

ROLLED FREE CUP



RF600 [3831106]
Rolled free cup (white)



RF601 [3831101]
Rolled free cup (cutlery)



RF602 [3831102]
Rolled free cup (map)



RF603 [3831103]
Rolled free cup (party time)



RF604 [3831104]
Rolled free cup (party)

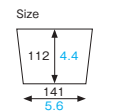


RF605 [3831105]
Rolled free cup (orange gift)

RF600~605 Rolled free cup



Material Ivory paper/PET
Function Waterproof,
Greaseproof,
Heat resistance
Capacity 1920cc/64.9fl.oz
Weight 25.00g/0.88oz
Entries 300pcs (25pcs × 12)



F-RSF3 [3840924]
Rolled free cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-RSF3 Rolled free cup's PET lid



Material A-PET
Weight 12.00g/0.42oz
Entries 300pcs (25pcs × 12)



RF620 [3831124]
Small rolled free cup (white)



RF621 [3831121]
Small rolled free cup (cutlery)



RF622 [3831122]
Small rolled free cup (map)



RF623 [3831123]
Small rolled free cup (party)



RF624 [3831125]
Small rolled free cup (party star)



F-RSF2 [3840923]
Small rolled free cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-RSF2 Small rolled free cup's PET lid



Material A-PET
Weight 7.00g/0.25oz
Entries 600pcs (50pcs × 12)



RF511 [3831071]
Rolled free cup (rouge check)



RF512 [3831072]
Rolled free cup (stripe)



RF513 [3831073]
Rolled free cup (wonderful party)



RF514 [3831074]
Rolled free cup (welcome)



F-RSF3 [3840924]
Rolled free cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-RSF3 Rolled free cup's PET lid



Material A-PET
Weight 12.00g/0.42oz
Entries 300pcs (25pcs × 12)



RF511~514 Rolled free cup



Material Paper/PE
Function Light greaseproof,
Heat resistance
Capacity 1150cc/38.9fl.oz
Weight 21.00g/0.74oz
Entries 300pcs (25pcs × 12)



PE lamination in between surface papers

Individual Packet XF8200

Suitable product
RF600~605
RF511~514

See page 143



Individual Packet XF8000

Suitable product
RF620~624

See page 143



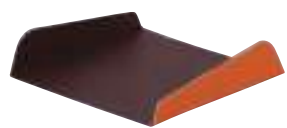
Cake plate

Our dark colored interiors work wonders highlighting the vivid outside colors. This provides your cakes with a wonderfully appealing and appetizing presentation.

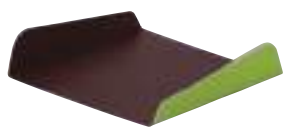
[Main use Cake plate]



CP301 [2780601]
Square cake plate (cherry)



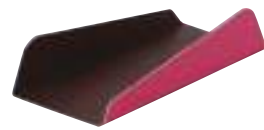
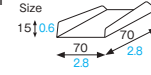
CP302 [2780602]
Square cake plate (orange)



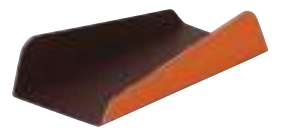
CP303 [2780603]
Square cake plate (lime)

CP301~303 Square cake plate

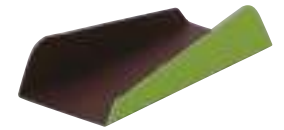
Material	Ivory paper/Brown print/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity	—
Weight	2.21g/0.08oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)



CP311 [2780611]
Small rectangular cake plate (cherry)



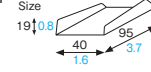
CP312 [2780612]
Small rectangular cake plate (orange)



CP313 [2780613]
Small rectangular cake plate (lime)

CP311~313 Small rectangular cake plate

Material	Ivory paper/Brown print/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity	—
Weight	2.11g/0.07oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)



CP321 [2780621]
Big rectangular cake plate (cherry)



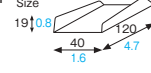
CP322 [2780622]
Big rectangular cake plate (orange)



CP323 [2780623]
Big rectangular cake plate (lime)

CP321~323 Big rectangular cake plate

Material	Ivory paper/Brown print/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity	—
Weight	2.71g/0.10oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)



CP331 [2780631]
Cake plate (torte · 10cuts) (cherry)



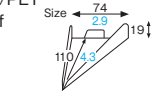
CP332 [2780632]
Cake plate (torte · 10cuts) (orange)



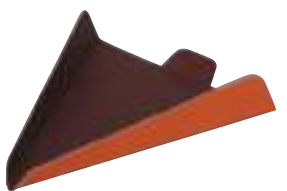
CP333 [2780633]
Cake plate (torte · 10cuts) (lime)

CP331~333 Cake plate (torte · 10cuts)

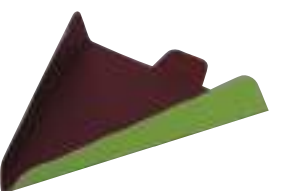
Material	Ivory paper/Brown print/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity	—
Weight	2.52g/0.09oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)



CP341 [2780641]
Cake plate (torte · 8cuts) (cherry)



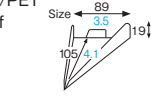
CP342 [2780642]
Cake plate (torte · 8cuts) (orange)



CP343 [2780643]
Cake plate (torte · 8cuts) (lime)

CP341~343 Cake plate (torte · 8cuts)

Material	Ivory paper/Brown print/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity	—
Weight	2.71g/0.10oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)



Cake plate

These plates make it easy to handle delicate cakes, adding an extra flourish to the look of your dessert.

[Main use Cake plate]



CP-101 [2780501]
Square cake plate (gold)



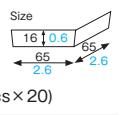
CP-201 [2780551]
Square cake plate (sentence/black)



CP-202 [2780552]
Square cake plate (sentence/red)

CP-101·CP-201·CP-202 Square cake plate

Material	Ivory paper/Gold print/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity	—
Weight	2.91g/0.10oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)



CP-131 [2780511]
Small rectangular cake plate (gold)



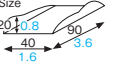
CP-231 [2780561]
Small rectangular cake plate (sentence/black)



CP-232 [2780562]
Small rectangular cake plate (sentence/red)

CP-131·CP-231·CP-232 Small rectangular cake plate

Material	Ivory paper/Gold print/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity	—
Weight	2.19g/0.08oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)



CP-133 [2780513]
Big rectangular cake plate (gold)



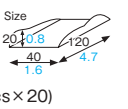
CP-233 [2780563]
Big rectangular cake plate (sentence/black)



CP-234 [2780564]
Big rectangular cake plate (sentence/red)

CP-133·CP-233·CP-234 Big rectangular cake plate

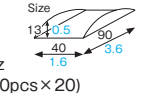
Material	Ivory paper/Gold print/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity	—
Weight	2.85g/0.10oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)



CP-132 [2780512]
Small rectangular cake plate (stripe)

CP-132 Small rectangular cake plate

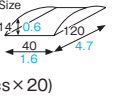
Material	Ivory paper/Gold print/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity	—
Weight	2.05g/0.07oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)



CP-134 [2780514]
Big rectangular cake plate (stripe)

CP-134 Big rectangular cake plate

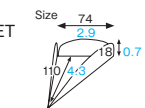
Material	Ivory paper/Gold print/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity	—
Weight	2.78g/0.10oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)



CP-151 [2780521]
Cake plate (torte · 10cuts) (gold)

CP-151 Cake plate (torte · 10cuts)

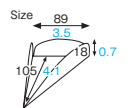
Material	Ivory paper/Gold print/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity	—
Weight	3.20g/0.11oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)



CP-153 [2780523]
Cake plate (torte · 8cuts) (gold)

CP-153 Cake plate (torte · 8cuts)

Material	Ivory paper/Gold print/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity	—
Weight	3.50g/0.12oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)



05

Frosted & Paper cocotte



Premium color cocotte

We selected our 5 best selling colors from our popular color cocotte series and added a premium type with the inside also printed. The inside of the tray is laminated with OPP so you can put your desserts directly on the tray. This premium cocotte will make your desserts even more exciting!

[Main use Cake tray]

NEW



PC101 [3850251]
Premium color cocotte (red)



PC102 [3850252]
Premium color cocotte (mexican red)



PC103 [3850253]
Premium color cocotte (leaf green)



PC104 [3850254]
Premium color cocotte (walnut)



PC105 [3850255]
Premium color cocotte (black)

PC101 ~ 105 Premium color cocotte

Material	Ivory paper/OPP	
Function	—	
Capacity	—	
Weight	4.40g/0.16oz	
Entries	500pcs (50pcs x 10)	

Color cocotte

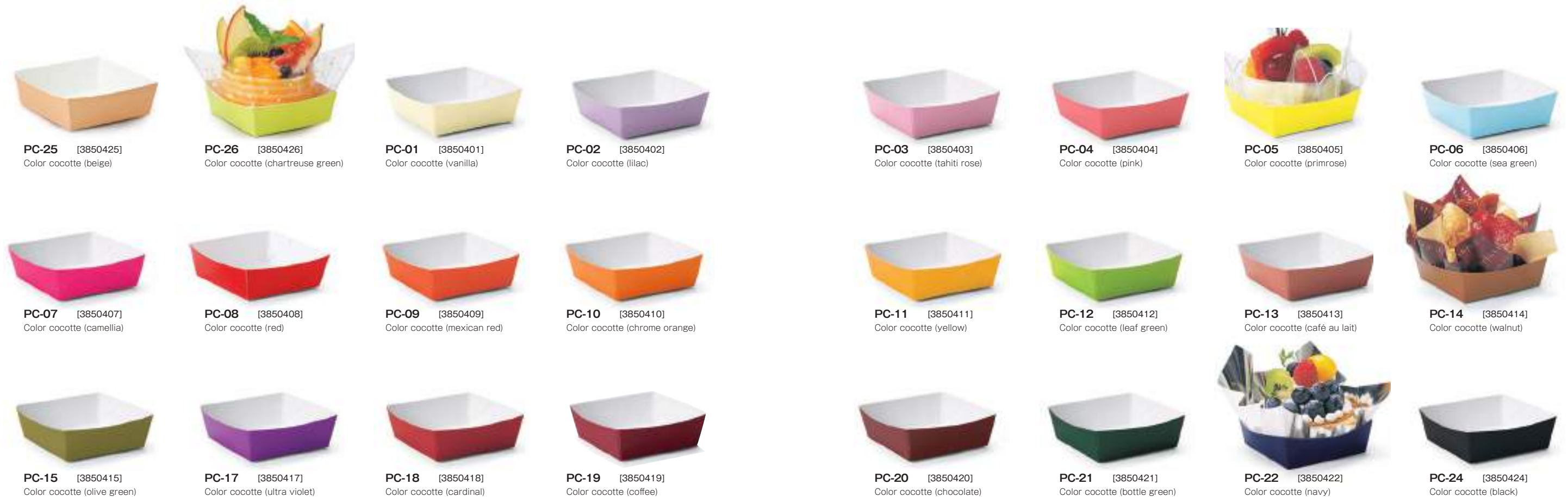
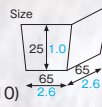


These ever popular paper cocottes, available in 24 different colors, will not be found anywhere else. Their availability in a case of just 500pcs is another reason for their popularity. Use them to add extra color to your cakes or to brighten up an event!

[Main use Cake tray, Baking] non-greaseproof

Color cocotte (24 colors)

Material	Card paper
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	125cc/4.2fl.oz
Weight	4.00g/0.14oz
Entries	500pcs (50pcs×10)



Modern cocotte



These beautiful designs are based on a fusion between the East and the West and serve to enhance the delicious flavor of your sweets.

[Main use Cake tray, Baking] **non-greaseproof**



WT61 [3804640]
Modern cocotte (flower)



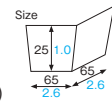
WT62 [3804641]
Modern cocotte (coloration)



WT63 [3804642]
Modern cocotte (souple)

WT61~63 Modern cocotte

Material	Card paper
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	125cc/4.2fl.oz
Weight	4.00g/0.14oz
Entries	1500pcs (50pcs × 30)



Paper cocotte

A lineup of various paper cocottes which have become accepted as the standard tray for non-baked treats.

[Main use Cake tray]



PC-81 [3850521]
Paper cocotte (elegance/black)



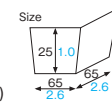
PC-82 [3850522]
Paper cocotte (elegance/red)



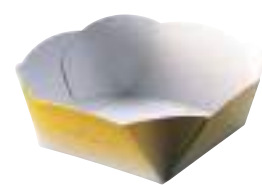
PC-83 [3850523]
Paper cocotte (mat stripe)

PC-81~83 Paper cocotte

Material	Card paper
Function	—
Capacity	—
Weight	4.00g/0.14oz
Entries	1500pcs (50pcs × 30)



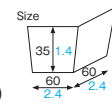
AT101 [3850001]
Paper cocotte (pink)



AT102 [3850003]
Paper cocotte (yellow)

AT101·AT102 Paper cocotte

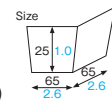
Material	Card paper
Function	—
Capacity	—
Weight	5.22g/0.18oz
Entries	1500pcs (50pcs × 30)



PC-52 [3850052]
Paper cocotte (classical)

PC-52 Paper cocotte

Material	Card paper
Function	—
Capacity	—
Weight	4.39g/0.16oz
Entries	1500pcs (50pcs × 30)



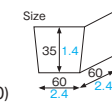
PC-54 [3850054]
Paper cocotte (pink)



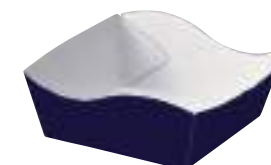
PC-55 [3850055]
Paper cocotte (yellow)

PC-54·PC-55 Paper cocotte

Material	Card paper
Function	—
Capacity	—
Weight	5.47g/0.19oz
Entries	1500pcs (50pcs × 30)



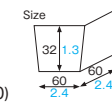
PC-56 [3850501]
Paper cocotte (red)



PC-57 [3850502]
Paper cocotte (navy)

PC-56·PC-57 Paper cocotte

Material	Card paper
Function	—
Capacity	—
Weight	4.39g/0.16oz
Entries	1500pcs (50pcs × 30)



Refined cocotte

The metallic and pearl sheens give an impression of sophistication and luxury.

[Main use Cake tray]



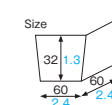
PC-71 [3850511]
Refined cocotte (mirror gold)



PC-72 [3850512]
Refined cocotte (mirror silver)

PC-71·PC-72 Refined cocotte

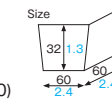
Material	Evaporated PET/ Card paper
Function	—
Capacity	—
Weight	4.40g/0.16oz
Entries	1500pcs (50pcs × 30)



PC-77 [3850517]
Refined cocotte (pearl pink)

PC-77 Refined cocotte

Material	Card paper
Function	—
Capacity	—
Weight	4.18g/0.15oz
Entries	1500pcs (50pcs × 30)



PC-73 [3850513]
Refined cocotte (line gold)



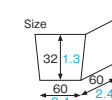
PC-74 [3850514]
Refined cocotte (line silver)



PC-75 [3850515]
Refined cocotte (line bronze)

PC-73~75 Refined cocotte

Material	Aluminum foil/ Card paper
Function	—
Capacity	—
Weight	3.80g/0.13oz
Entries	1500pcs (50pcs × 30)



Round cocotte



These circular paper cocottes, not available anywhere else, are one of our up and coming hit products! Their cute, colorful, round shapes gently nestle circular sweets.

[Main use Cake tray, Baking] non-greaseproof



PC501 [3850220]
Round cocotte (milk)



PC502 [3850221]
Round cocotte (lemon)



PC503 [3850222]
Round cocotte (orange)



PC504 [3850223]
Round cocotte (cherry)



PC505 [3850224]
Round cocotte (cocoa)



PC506 [3850225]
Round cocotte (black)

PC501~506 Round cocotte

Material Ivory paper/
Bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 130cc/4.4fl.oz
Weight 2.80g/0.10oz
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



Frosted cocotte



The Frosted cocotte is a TEMMA's best seller. Customers love its translucent material.

[Main use Cake tray]



PC-300 [3850600]
Frosted cocotte (gâteau)



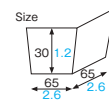
PC-301 [3850601]
Frosted cocotte (café)



PC-302 [3850602]
Frosted cocotte (delicious)

PC-300~302 Frosted cocotte

Material A-PET/Graffan paper
Function —
Capacity —
Weight 4.48g/0.16oz
Entries 1500pcs (50pcs × 30)



Frosted baking tray series



Products from the frosted series for baking. Presenting a level of luxury, not attainable with paper trays.

[Main use Cake tray, Baking]



PC-200 [3850650]
Frosted baking tray (chic)



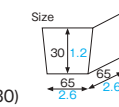
PC-202 [3850652]
Frosted baking tray (fleurs)



PC-203 [3850653]
Frosted baking tray (brun rouge)

PC-200 · PC-202 · PC-203 Frosted baking tray

Material PET/Graffan paper
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight 4.40g/0.16oz
Entries 1500pcs (50pcs × 30)



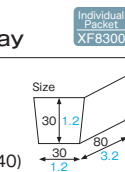
PC-231 [3850661]
Small frosted loaf tray (brun rouge)



PC-232 [3850662]
Small frosted loaf tray (stripe)

PC-231 · PC-232 Small frosted loaf tray

Material PET/Graffan paper
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 90cc/3.0fl.oz
Weight 3.36g/0.12oz
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs × 40)



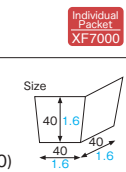
PC-250 [3850670]
Frosted cube (chic)



PC-251 [3850671]
Frosted cube (fleurs)

PC-250 · PC-251 Frosted cube

Material PET/Graffan paper
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 85cc/2.9fl.oz
Weight 3.52g/0.12oz
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs × 40)



Individual Packet

XF8300

Suitable product
PC-231 · 232

See page 143

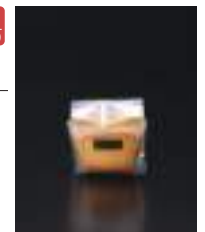


Individual Packet

XF7000

Suitable product
PC-250 · 251

See page 142



PP clear tray

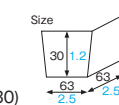


This translucent plastic tray is made from a satin finished PP sheet. It provides a different look to the Frosted cocotte series.

[Main use Cake tray]

TR9005 PP clear tray

Material PP
Function —
Capacity —
Weight 4.56g/0.16oz
Entries 1500pcs (50pcs × 30)



TR9005 [8936057]
PP clear tray (delicious sweets)





Cocotte sheet

An extensive range of materials and designs is available.
Please select the one that best suits your needs.

※Please refer to page 140~141 for the details of the products.



XG403 Paper cocotte sheet (white 160x160)
XG423 Paper cocotte sheet (white 140x140)



XG406 Paper cocotte sheet (brown 160x160)
XG426 Paper cocotte sheet (brown 140x140)



XG404 Paper cocotte sheet (pink 160x160)
XG424 Paper cocotte sheet (pink 140x140)



XG405 Paper cocotte sheet (yellow 160x160)



XG401 PET cocotte sheet (gold 160x160)
XG421 PET cocotte sheet (gold 140x140)



XG402 PET cocotte sheet (silver 160x160)
XG422 PET cocotte sheet (silver 140x140)



XG409 OPP cocotte sheet (petal 160x160)
XG429 OPP cocotte sheet (petal 140x140)



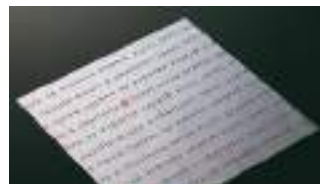
XG454 OPP cocotte sheet (newspaper 150x150)



XG452 OPP cocotte sheet (French/brown 150x150)



XG453 OPP cocotte sheet (French/white 150x150)



XG451 OPP cocotte sheet (French/red 150x150)



XG458 OPP cocotte sheet (white dots 150x150)



XG455 OPP cocotte sheet (flower 150x150)



XG457 OPP cocotte sheet (cloud 150x150)



XG459 OPP cocotte sheet (orange dots 150x150)

06

Paper tube pan & Fancy cup



ROLLED PAPER TUBE PAN

Rolled paper tube pan

With a curled top around the rim, these rolled paper tube pan have greatly improved its strength and fit with the lid perfectly.

[Main use Baking]



RS101 [3831031]
Rolled paper tube pan (white)



RS102 [3831032]
Rolled paper tube pan (milky)

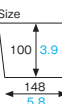


F-RSF1 [3840921]
Rolled paper tube pan & Rolled free cup's PET lid (transparent)

RS101·RS102 Rolled paper tube pan

Material Paper/PE/Card paper
Function Light greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 1600cc/54.1fl.oz
Weight 32.00g/1.13oz
Entries 300pcs (25pcs×12)

Individual Packet XF8200



PE lamination in between surface papers

F-RSF1 Rolled paper tube pan & Rolled free cup's PET lid

Material A-PET
Weight 12.00g/0.42oz
Entries 300pcs (25pcs×12)



KS4500 [3870105]
Cake box tall (white)



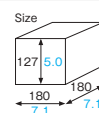
KS4600 [3870106]
Cake box tall (brown)



If you choose not to use the handle, there is a slot on one side to create a flat lid.

KS4500·KS4600 Cake box tall

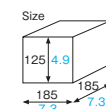
Material ① Card paper
② Unbleached kraft
Weight ① 67.70g/2.39oz
② 61.70g/2.18oz
Entries 300pcs (25pcs×12)



KS4300 [3870103]
Paper tube pan's portable case (white)

KS4300 Paper tube pan's portable case

Material Card paper
Weight 92.00g/3.25oz
Entries 100pcs (100pcs×1)



Individual Packet XF8200

XF8200

Suitable product RS101·102 SC840~845

See page 143



Paper tube pan



Everyone loves a chiffon cake - Substantial size yet available at a reasonable price. TEMMA's paper tube pans have been one of our best sellers since the launch and TEMMA is the only one to offer such an extensive range.

[Main use Baking]



SC840 [3830004]
Paper tube pan (white)



SC841 [3830005]
Paper tube pan (emblem/white)



SC843 [3830300]
Paper tube pan (sweet photo)



SC845 [3830305]
Paper tube pan (brick)



SC842 [3830006]
Paper tube pan (emblem/brown)

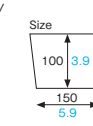


SC844 [3830303]
Hard paper tube pan (brown)

SC840·SC841·SC843 Paper tube pan

Material E-flute bleached kraft/Ivory paper
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 1650cc/55.8fl.oz
Weight 22.84g/0.81oz
Entries 200pcs (25pcs×8)

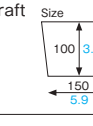
Individual Packet XF8200



SC845·SC842 Paper tube pan

Material E-flute unbleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 1650cc/55.8fl.oz
Weight 22.80g/0.81oz
Entries 200pcs (25pcs×8)

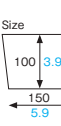
Individual Packet XF8200



SC844 Hard paper tube pan

Material E-flute unbleached kraft/
Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function Heat resistance, greaseproof
Capacity 1650cc/55.8fl.oz
Weight 32.60g/1.15oz
Entries 200pcs (25pcs×8)

Individual Packet XF8200



F-CC [3830032]
Paper tube pan's PET lid (transparent)

F-CC Paper tube pan's PET lid

Material A-PET
Weight 7.85g/0.28oz
Entries 400pcs (25pcs×16)



Try creative flavors and toppings!!

Chiffon Cake

This delicious and healthy cake was created in America during the late 1920s. The hole in the middle allows even heat distribution, and helps the butter-free batter rise up high. A silky, light taste is achieved with meringue and salad oil.
Ingredients: Flour, eggs, sugar, salad oil, water

Small paper tube pan



The light and fluffy chiffon cakes are a great treat to enjoy. This easy small size has been enjoying high popularity.

[Main use Baking]



SC835 [3830722]
Small paper tube pan (white)



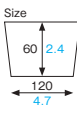
SC836 [3830724]
Small paper tube pan (royal crest)



SC837 [3830726]
Small paper tube pan (sweet photo)

SC835~837
Small paper tube pan

Material E-flute bleached kraft/
Ivory paper
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 700cc/23.7fl.oz
Weight 11.68g/0.41oz
Entries 300pcs (25pcs × 12)



SC838 [3830728]
Small paper tube pan (simple logo)



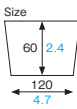
SC839 [3830730]
Small paper tube pan (brick)



SC8745 [4798745]
Small paper tube pan (brown)

SC838-SC839-SC8745
Small paper tube pan

Material E-flute unbleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 700cc/23.7fl.oz
Weight 11.60g/0.41oz
11.30g/0.40oz
Entries 300pcs (25pcs × 12)



F-SC [3830021]
Small paper tube pan's PET lid
(transparent)

F-SC
Small paper tube pan's
PET lid

Material A-PET
Weight 5.70g/0.20oz
Entries 600pcs (50pcs × 12)



Individual Packet
XF8000
Suitable product
SC835~839·8745



See page 143

Short & Large paper tube pan



The short size is perfect for ring cakes and the large size suits bigger chiffon cakes.

[Main use Baking]



SC872 [3830501]
Short paper tube pan (yellow)



SC8746 [4798746]
Short paper tube pan (brown)



SC900 [3830550]
Large paper tube pan (white)

SC872
Short paper tube pan

Material E-flute bleached kraft/
Ivory paper
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 630cc/21.3fl.oz
Weight 12.02g/0.42oz
Entries 300pcs (25pcs × 12)

SC8746
Short paper tube pan

Material E-flute unbleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 630cc/21.3fl.oz
Weight 10.50g/0.37oz
Entries 300pcs (25pcs × 12)

SC900
Large paper tube pan

Material E-flute bleached kraft/
Ivory paper
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 4500cc/152.1fl.oz
Weight 38.74g/1.37oz
Entries 200pcs (50pcs × 4)

Mini foam cake cup
Mini cup & Middle cup

As well as being perfect for chiffon cake and panettone you can use this container for holding small sweets and other products.

[Main use Baking, Cake cup]



SC855 [3830198]
Mini foam cake cup (white)



SC850 [3830200]
Mini foam cake cup (brown block)



SC856 [3830196]
Mini foam cake cup (brick)



SC8747 [4798747]
Mini foam cake cup (brown)

SC855
Mini foam cake cup

Material E-flute bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 600cc/20.3fl.oz
Weight 6.68g/0.24oz
Entries 500pcs (25pcs × 20)

SC850-SC856-SC8747
Mini foam cake cup

Material E-flute unbleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 600cc/20.3fl.oz
Weight 6.58g/0.23oz
6.60g/0.23oz
Entries 500pcs (25pcs × 20)



F-MC [3830056]
Mini foam cake cup's PET lid
(transparent)

F-MC
Mini foam cake cup's
PET lid

Material A-PET
Weight 2.86g/0.10oz
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs × 20)



SC890 [3830203]
Mini cup (royal crest)



SC891 [3830206]
Mini cup (brick)



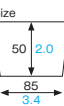
SC8750 [4798750]
Mini cup (brown)

SC890
Mini cup

Material E-flute bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 290cc/9.8fl.oz
Weight 5.64g/0.20oz
Entries 500pcs
(25pcs × 20)

SC891-SC8750
Mini cup

Material E-flute unbleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 290cc/9.8fl.oz
Weight 4.58g/0.16oz
4.80g/0.17oz
Entries 500pcs (25pcs × 20)



F-AMC [3840901]
Mini cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-AMC
Mini cup's PET lid

Material A-PET
Weight 3.90g/0.14oz
Entries 500pcs (50pcs × 10)



SC880 [3830202]
Middle cup (royal crest)



SC8748 [4798748]
Middle cup (brown)

SC880
Middle cup

Material E-flute bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 910cc/30.8fl.oz
Weight 11.42g/0.40oz
Entries 300pcs (25pcs × 12)

SC8748
Middle cup

Material E-flute unbleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 910cc/30.8fl.oz
Weight 11.30g/0.40oz
Entries 300pcs (25pcs × 12)



F-AMS [3840903]
Middle cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-AMS
Middle cup's PET lid

Material A-PET
Weight 7.16g/0.25oz
Entries 300pcs (50pcs × 6)



Individual Packet



XF7700

Suitable product SC850·855·856·8747
SC890·891·8750

XF8000

Suitable product SC880·8748
See page 142·143



Soft cup



Perfect size for whole cakes such as pound cakes or sponges.

[Main use Baking, Cake cup]



SC801 [3830013]
Soft cup (angel)



SC811 [3830015]
Soft cup (pattern)



SC851 [3830250]
Soft cup (brown block)



SC803 [3830246]
Soft cup (brick)

SC801 Soft cup



Material E-flute bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 470cc/15.9fl.oz
Weight 5.88g/0.21oz
Entries 500pcs (25pcs × 20)



SC811·SC851·SC803 Soft cup



Material E-flute bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 470cc/15.9fl.oz
Weight 5.88g/0.21oz
Entries 500pcs (25pcs × 20)



F-ASC [3840902]
Soft cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-ASC Soft cup's PET lid



aterial A-PET
Weight 5.06g/0.18oz
Entries 500pcs (50pcs × 10)



SC802 [3830014]
Soft cup (angel)

SC802 Soft cup



Material E-flute bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 850cc/28.7fl.oz
Weight 8.50g/0.30oz
Entries 300pcs (25pcs × 12)



SC812 [3830016]
Soft cup (pattern)



SC861 [3830251]
Soft cup (brown block)

SC812·SC861·SC8749 Soft cup



Material E-flute unbleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 850cc/28.7fl.oz
Weight ① 8.33g/0.29oz
② 8.30g/0.29oz
Entries 300pcs (25pcs × 12)



SC8749 [4798749]
Soft cup (brown)

Individual Packet

Individual Packet XF8800

Individual Packet XF8900

XF8800

Suitable product SC801·803·811·851

XF8900

Suitable product SC802·812·861·8749

See page 143



Individual Packet

Individual Packet XF8800

Individual Packet XF8900

XF8800

Suitable product SC401·402

XF8000

Suitable product SC411·412

See page 143



Individual Packet

Individual Packet XF6400

Individual Packet XF6500

XF6400

Suitable product SC421·422

XF6500

Suitable product SC431·432

See page 142



Ripple Cup



When used with our aluminum tube (sold separately) creating cream filled treats is easy.

Ripple cup



We've added two new shapes to our popular line which feature a corrugated material on the outside. Our square design is great for chiffon cake and other baked goods as well as a container for various other sweets. The oval design is fantastic for pound cake or cheese cake.

[Main use Baking, Cake cup]



SC401 [3831201]
Ripple cup square (white)



SC411 [3831211]
Ripple cup square (white)



SC402 [3831202]
Ripple cup square (English)

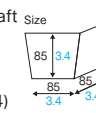


SC412 [3831212]
Ripple cup square (English)

SC401·SC402 Ripple cup square



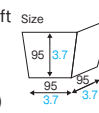
Material E-flute bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 700cc/23.7fl.oz
Weight 9.20g/0.33oz
Entries 600pcs (25pcs × 24)



SC411·SC412 Ripple cup square



Material E-flute bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 900cc/30.4fl.oz
Weight 11.56g/0.41oz
Entries 500pcs (25pcs × 20)



SC421 [3831221]
Ripple cup oval (white)



SC422 [3831222]
Ripple cup oval (check)

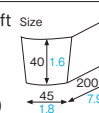


Both the square and oval models open out, making any treat easy to eat.

SC421·SC422 Ripple cup oval



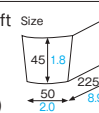
Material E-flute bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 350cc/11.8fl.oz
Weight 6.63g/0.23oz
Entries 600pcs (25pcs × 24)



SC431·SC432 Ripple cup oval



Material E-flute bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 500cc/16.9fl.oz
Weight 8.20g/0.29oz
Entries 600pcs (25pcs × 24)



SC431 [3831231]
Ripple cup oval (white)



SC432 [3831232]
Ripple cup oval (check)

07

Japanese design series



Plain cup



A long time seller, these cups feature a Japanese style design and perfect for small desserts.

[Main use Baking]



C900 [2630001]
Plain cup (cream)



C902 [2630003]
Plain cup (gradation)



C904 [2630005]
Plain cup (Japanese paper pattern)

C900・C902・C904 Plain cup

Individual Packet
FS6000
FS6100
FS6200

Material Resin coating/
Bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 50cc/1.7fl.oz
Weight 0.70g/0.03oz
Entries 3000pcs (100pcs×30)



C901 [2630002]
Plain cup (cream)



C903 [2630004]
Plain cup (gradation)

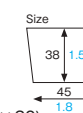


C905 [2630006]
Plain cup (Japanese paper pattern)

C901・C903・C905 Plain cup

Individual Packet
FS6000
FS6100
FS6200

Material Resin coating/
Bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 80cc/2.7fl.oz
Weight 0.82g/0.03oz
Entries 3000pcs (100pcs×30)

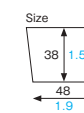


C920 [1500702]
Yellow cup (yellow)

C920 Yellow cup

Individual Packet
FS6000
FS6100
FS6200

Material Glassine paper/
Silicone
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 100cc/3.4fl.oz
Weight 0.37g/0.01oz
Entries 30000pcs (1000pcs×30)



Individual Packet

Individual Packet
FS6000
FS6100
FS6200

FS6000・6100・6200

Suitable product
C900～905 / C920
See page 143



Bamboo wrap



The "Chikuhou" boxes are based on an image of wrapping food up in a piece of bamboo skin. Printing and embossing techniques express the feeling of bamboo very realistically.

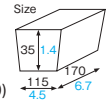
[Main use Food & Snack case]



WH-100 [3820001]
Bamboo wrap (bamboo)

WH-100 Bamboo wrap

Material Coated cardboard/Resin coating
Function Light waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity —
Weight 27.30g/0.96oz
Entries 500pcs (50pcs × 10)



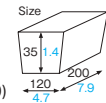
※ applicable string H-40



WH-150 [3820002]
Bamboo wrap (bamboo)

WH-150 Bamboo wrap

Material Coated cardboard/Resin coating
Function Light waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity —
Weight 32.00g/1.13oz
Entries 500pcs (50pcs × 10)



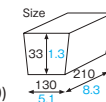
※ applicable string H-40



WH-200 [3820003]
Bamboo wrap (bamboo)

WH-200 Bamboo wrap

Material Coated cardboard/Resin coating
Function Light waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity —
Weight 35.04g/1.24oz
Entries 500pcs (50pcs × 10)



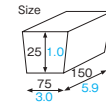
※ applicable string H-40



WS-310 [3820005]
Bamboo wrap (bamboo)

WS-310 Bamboo wrap

Material Coated cardboard/Resin coating
Function Light waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity —
Weight 14.36g/0.51oz
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs × 20)



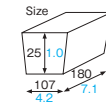
※ applicable string H-30



WS-320 [3820006]
Bamboo wrap (bamboo)

WS-320 Bamboo wrap

Material Coated cardboard/Resin coating
Function Light waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity —
Weight 20.72g/0.73oz
Entries 500pcs (50pcs × 10)



※ applicable string H-40

Bamboo box



Standard bamboo print single-hinge lid boxes. Great for Japanese sweets, souvenirs and other foods, these boxes lend any product a Japanese flair.

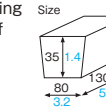
[Main use Food & Snack case]



WH-500 [3820200]
Bamboo box Small (bamboo)

WH-500 Bamboo box Small

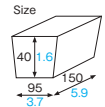
Material Coated cardboard/Resin coating
Function Light waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity —
Weight 17.50g/0.62oz
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs × 20)



WH-510 [3820201]
Bamboo box Middle (bamboo)

WH-510 Bamboo box Middle

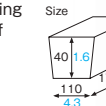
Material Coated cardboard/Resin coating
Function Light waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity —
Weight 23.32g/0.82oz
Entries 500pcs (50pcs × 10)



WH-520 [3820202]
Bamboo box Large (bamboo)

WH-520 Bamboo box Large

Material Coated cardboard/Resin coating
Function Light waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity —
Weight 28.00g/0.99oz
Entries 500pcs (50pcs × 10)



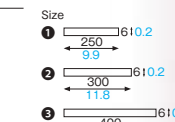
- ① H-25 [3820008]
- ② H-30 [3820009]
- ③ H-40 [3820010]

Bamboo wrap string (bamboo)



H-25-30-40 Bamboo wrap string

Material Paper/Iron wire
Weight ① 0.49g/0.02oz
② 0.59g/0.02oz
③ 0.81g/0.03oz
Entries 500pcs (500pcs × 1)



MJ

Modern Japanese



WT61 [3804640]
Modern cocotte (flower)



WT62 [3804641]
Modern cocotte (coloration)



WT63 [3804642]
Modern cocotte (souple)

Modern Japanese series

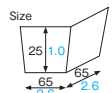


Adding a slight Western touch to a Japanese sweet or giving a Western dessert a Japanese feeling. This design series aims to unite the East with the West.

[Main use Baking, Cake cup]

WT61~63 Modern cocotte

Material	Card paper
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	125cc/4.2fl.oz
Weight	4.00g/0.14oz
Entries	1500pcs (50pcs × 30)



※ non-greaseproof



WT41 [3804601]
Small modern tray (nouveau)

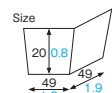


WT42 [3804602]
Small modern tray (coquet)

WT41·WT42 Small modern tray

Individual
Packets
XF7900

Material	Ivory paper/ Nonstick resin lamination
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance, Nonstick
Capacity	55cc/1.9fl.oz
Weight	2.12g/0.08oz
Entries	3000pcs (50pcs × 60)



WT51 [3804620]
Modern cube (wave)

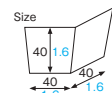


WT52 [3804621]
Modern cube (swing)

WT51·WT52 Modern cube

Individual
Packets
XF7000

Material	Greaseproof ivory paper
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	85cc/2.9fl.oz
Weight	3.52g/0.12oz
Entries	2000pcs (50pcs × 40)



08

Food series

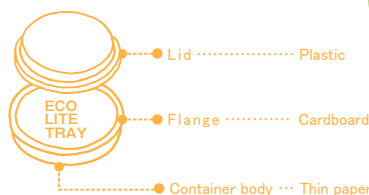


ECO LITE TRAY

Japanese patent No.5507333

ECO LITE TRAY - super light and yet has high resistance to deformation

ECO LITE TRAY is a new original container with more cost-cutting and also less weight than those existing paper containers, using cardboard for flange where requires strength and thin paper for container body.



ECO-FRIENDLY product

We succeeded in decreasing the ratio of using materials compared to the same sized paper plates / trays. This is a next generation of eco-friendly paper container with more efficient use of resources.

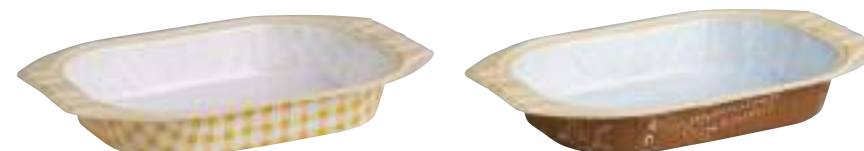


ECO LITE Deli



[ECO LITE DELI]

Short eco lite tray deli



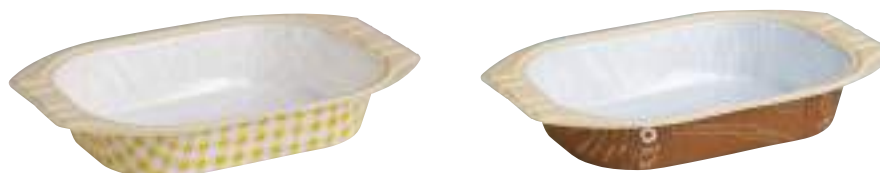
EL101 [2651101]
Short eco lite tray deli (check)

EL102 [2651102]
Short eco lite tray deli (brown design)

EL101・EL102 Short eco lite tray deli

Material Flange : PBT/Ivory paper
Body : Bleached kraft/PET
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 340cc/11.5fl.oz
Weight 6.80g/0.24oz
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs x 10)
Size 25 1.0 138 3.7 5.4
Suitable lid : F-EL-D

Tall eco lite tray deli



EL111 [2651111]
Tall eco lite tray deli (check)

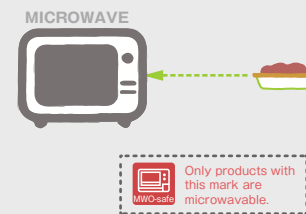
EL112 [2651112]
Tall eco lite tray deli (brown design)

EL111・EL112 Tall eco lite tray deli

Material Flange : PBT/Ivory paper
Body : Bleached kraft/PET
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 400cc/13.5fl.oz
Weight 7.20g/0.25oz
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs x 10)
Size 30 1.2 135 3.6 5.3
Suitable lid : F-EL-D

Microwave friendly

Eco lite tray deli and eco lite tray B series are not only safe for the oven but also for the microwave.



Only products with this mark are microwavable.

Saving utility costs

It shortens the baking time and also saves utility costs since ECO LITE TRAY has higher thermal conductivity than the same sized paper plates / trays due to using thin paper for container body.

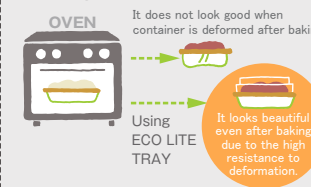


※The above illustration is an image of oven. Please don't use over direct heat.

High resistance to deformation after baking

ECO LITE TRAY has high resistance to deformation after baking due to using cardboard for flange.

*Matching lids are also available.



Cutting transportation cost and CO₂

It can cut the transportation cost and also CO₂ since ECO LITE TRAY is much lighter than the same sized paper plates / trays.



cutting transportation cost and CO₂

[ECO LITE B series]

ECO LITE B Small



EL31 [2651031]
Small eco lite tray B (white)



EL32 [2651032]
Small eco lite tray B (number)



EL33 [2651033]
Small eco lite tray B (royal)

EL31~33 Small eco lite tray B

Material Flange : PBT/Ivory paper
Body : Bleached kraft/PET
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 250cc/8.5fl.oz
Weight 4.50g/0.16oz
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs x 20)
Size 26 1.0 111 4.4
Suitable lid : F-EL-S

ECO LITE B Middle



EL41 [2651041]
Middle eco lite tray B (white)



EL42 [2651042]
Middle eco lite tray B (number)



EL43 [2651043]
Middle eco lite tray B (royal)

EL41~43 Middle eco lite tray B

Material Flange : PBT/Ivory paper
Body : Bleached kraft/PET
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 450cc/15.2fl.oz
Weight 6.00g/0.21oz
Entries 800pcs (50pcs x 16)
Size 30 1.2 135 5.3
Suitable lid : F-EL-M

ECO LITE B Large



EL51 [2651051]
Large eco lite tray B (white)



EL52 [2651052]
Large eco lite tray B (number)



EL53 [2651053]
Large eco lite tray B (royal)

EL51~53 Large eco lite tray B

Material Flange : PBT/Ivory paper
Body : Bleached kraft/PET
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 650cc/22.0fl.oz
Weight 7.00g/0.25oz
Entries 800pcs (50pcs x 16)
Size 33 1.3 150 5.9
Suitable lid : F-EL-L



F-EL-D [2651211]
Eco lite tray deli's PP lid (transparent)

F-EL-D
Eco lite tray deli's PP lid

Material PP
Weight 10.22g/0.36oz
Entries 500pcs (50pcs x 10)
Size 130 5.1 193 7.6 20 0.8

※Lid for both short eco lite deli and tall eco lite deli.



F-EL-S [2651201]
Small eco lite tray's PET lid (transparent)

F-EL-S
Small eco lite tray's PET lid

Material A-PET
Weight 7.30g/0.26oz
Entries 500pcs (50pcs x 10)
Size 26 1.0 142 5.6



F-EL-M [2651202]
Middle eco lite tray's PET lid (transparent)

F-EL-M
Middle eco lite tray's PET lid

Material A-PET
Weight 9.70g/0.34oz
Entries 400pcs (50pcs x 8)
Size 30 1.2 168 6.6



F-EL-L [2651203]
Large eco lite tray's PET lid (transparent)

F-EL-L
Large eco lite tray's PET lid

Material A-PET
Weight 12.80g/0.45oz
Entries 400pcs (50pcs x 8)
Size 33 1.3 188 7.4

Rolled free cup



Our popular "Rolled Free Cups" have many uses including fast food, light meals and lunches. We offer both flat bottom and high bottom models. Microwavable and oven safe.

[Main use Food & Cake cup]

ROLLED FREE CUP



RF600 [3831106]
Rolled free cup (white)



RF601 [3831101]
Rolled free cup (cutlery)



RF602 [3831102]
Rolled free cup (map)



RF603 [3831103]
Rolled free cup (party time)



RF604 [3831104]
Rolled free cup (party)

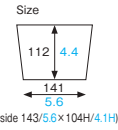


RF605 [3831105]
Rolled free cup (orange gift)

RF600~605 Rolled free cup



Material Ivory paper/PET
Function Waterproof,
Greaseproof,
Heat resistance
Capacity 1920cc/64.9fl.oz
Weight 25.00g/0.88oz
Entries 300pcs (25pcs×12)

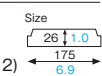


F-RSF3 [3840924]
Rolled free cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-RSF3 Rolled free cup's PET lid



Material A-PET
Weight 12.00g/0.42oz
Entries 300pcs (25pcs×12)



RF620 [3831124]
Small rolled free cup (white)



RF621 [3831121]
Small rolled free cup (cutlery)

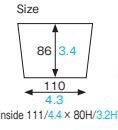


RF622 [3831122]
Small rolled free cup (map)

RF620~624 Small rolled free cup



Material Ivory paper/PET
Function Waterproof,
Greaseproof,
Heat resistance
Capacity 870cc/29.4fl.oz
Weight 15.25g/0.54oz
Entries 600pcs (50pcs×12)



RF623 [3831123]
Small rolled free cup (party)



RF624 [3831125]
Small rolled free cup (party star)



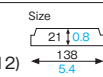
F-RSF2 [3840923]
Small rolled free cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-RSF2

Small rolled free cup's PET lid



Material A-PET
Weight 7.00g/0.25oz
Entries 600pcs (50pcs×12)



RF511 [3831071]
Rolled free cup (rouge check)



RF512 [3831072]
Rolled free cup (stripe)



RF513 [3831073]
Rolled free cup (wonderful party)

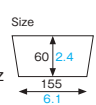


RF514 [3831074]
Rolled free cup (welcome)

RF511~514 Rolled free cup



Material Paper/PE
Function Light greaseproof,
Heat resistance
Capacity 1150cc/38.9fl.oz
Weight 21.00g/0.74oz
Entries 300pcs (25pcs×12)



PE lamination in between surface papers



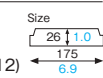
F-RSF3 [3840924]
Rolled free cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-RSF3

Rolled free cup's PET lid



Material A-PET
Weight 12.00g/0.42oz
Entries 300pcs (25pcs×12)



Individual Packet
XF8200

Suitable product
RF600~605
RF511~514

See page 143



Individual Packet
XF8000

Suitable product
RF620~624

See page 143



Curled cup



These cups are made from a single pressed piece of paper with laminated PET, eliminating the risk of leakage. They're perfect for baked goods and dessert but also can be used for savory treats and any other food items.

[Main use Dessert, Food cup, Baking]



① CR-41 [2690060]
Curled cup (white)



① CR-42 [2690061]
Curled cup (solid brown)



① CR-43 [2690062]
Curled cup (yellow)



② CR8742 [4798742]
Curled cup (brown)

CR-41 ~ 43 · CR8742 Curled cup

Material **①** Bleached kraft/PET
② Unbleached kraft/PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof,
Heat resistance
Capacity 180cc/6.1fl.oz
Weight **①** 3.95g/0.14oz
② 4.15g/0.15oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



F-CR04 [2690904]
Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-CR04 Curled cup's PET lid

Material A-PET
Weight 3.61g/0.13oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



① CR-51 [2690070]
Curled cup (white)



① CR-52 [2690071]
Curled cup (solid brown)



① CR-53 [2690072]
Curled cup (yellow)



② CR8743 [4798743]
Curled cup (brown)

CR-51 ~ 53 · CR8743 Curled cup

Material **①** Bleached kraft/PET
② Unbleached kraft/PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof,
Heat resistance
Capacity 200cc/6.8fl.oz
Weight **①** 3.95g/0.14oz
② 4.00g/0.14oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



F-CR05 [2690905]
Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-CR05 Curled cup's PET lid

Material A-PET
Weight 4.69g/0.17oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



① CR71 [2690080]
Curled cup (white)



① CR72 [2690081]
Curled cup (solid brown)



① CR73 [2690082]
Curled cup (yellow)



② CR8744 [4798744]
Curled cup (brown)

CR71 ~ 73 · CR8744 Curled cup

Material **①** Bleached kraft/PET
② Unbleached kraft/PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof,
Heat resistance
Capacity 350cc/11.8fl.oz
Weight **①** 7.00g/0.25oz
② 7.12g/0.25oz
Entries 1500pcs (50pcs × 30)



F-CR07 [2690907]
Curled cup's OPS lid (transparent)

F-CR07 Curled cup's OPS lid

Material OPS
Weight 3.16g/0.11oz
Entries 1500pcs (50pcs × 30)



Film cup · Food case



These cups offer a gorgeous accompaniment when used to hold a variety of small foods. All these cups, including the gold and silver varieties, can be reheated in the microwave.

[Main use Cake & Food cup]



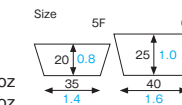
WF-AP5F [1350040]
WF-AP6F [1350041]
Film cup (animal)



WF-MG5F [1350060]
WF-MG6F [1350061]
Film cup (pine)

Film cup

Material OPP
Function Waterproof,
Greaseproof
Capacity —
Weight 5F : 0.14g/0.01oz
6F : 0.23g/0.01oz
Entries 10000pcs (500pcs × 20)



M33-579 [1352011] 4F
M33-580 [1352012] 5F
M33-581 [1352013] 6F
Food case (aya/white)



M33-586 [1352021] 4F
M33-587 [1352022] 5F
M33-588 [1352023] 6F
Food case (aya/pink)



M33-593 [1352031] 4F
M33-594 [1352032] 5F
M33-595 [1352033] 6F
Food case (aya/green)



M33-572 [1352001] 4F
M33-573 [1352002] 5F
M33-574 [1352003] 6F
Food case (aya/transparent)



M33-772 [1352041] 4F
M33-773 [1352042] 5F
M33-774 [1352043] 6F
Food case (aya/gold)



M33-779 [1352051] 4F
M33-780 [1352052] 5F
M33-781 [1352053] 6F
Food case (aya/silver)



M33-635 [1352061] 4F
M33-636 [1352062] 5F
M33-637 [1352063] 6F
Food case (unryu/white)



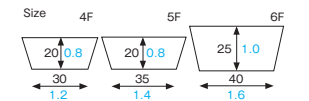
M33-642 [1352071] 4F
M33-643 [1352072] 5F
M33-644 [1352073] 6F
Food case (unryu/pink)



M33-649 [1352081] 4F
M33-650 [1352082] 5F
M33-651 [1352083] 6F
Food case (unryu/green)

Food case

Material OPP
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity —
Weight 4F : 0.15g/0.01oz
5F : 0.16g/0.01oz
6F : 0.23g/0.01oz
Entries 5000pcs (500pcs × 10)



Baking tray



A layer of PET is coated on the inside to prevent leakage, making these perfect as food trays.

[Main use Food tray, Baking]



BT401·BT405 Baking tray

Material	Card paper/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	① 290cc/9.8fl.oz ② 500cc/16.9fl.oz
Weight	① 11.00g/0.39oz ② 16.00g/0.57oz
Entries	① 1200pcs (50pcs × 24) ② 800pcs (50pcs × 16)

F-BT01 BT401's OPS lid F-BT02 BT405's OPS lid

Material	OPS
Weight	③ 4.30g/0.15oz ④ 7.60g/0.27oz
Entries	③ 1200pcs (50pcs × 24) ④ 800pcs (50pcs × 16pcs)



Eco foods tray



Our eco foods trays are mainly recommended for frozen foods. They're made completely from paper, making them easier to recycle than plastic trays at a lower cost.

ECO

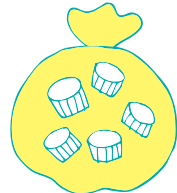
 foods tray


Make-To-Order
Products



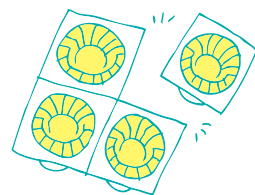
All-paper trays

The trays can be disposed of with regular household waste, leading to reducing amounts of rubbish. (The cups' interiors are coated with PET laminate, but they can be classified as paper products when separating for disposal.)



Each container can be separated

Each container can be separated from its set, making these trays perfect for storing frozen foods. There are a four-cup set and a six-cup set variations.



A wide range of use applications are possible.
Please feel free to contact us.

Food pail

Lined with film on the inside, these pails are even suitable for moisture-rich foods. They're a perfect for sandwich lunch boxes or savory dish take-out cases. Complete with a cute handle, they give a fun, casual feel.

[Main use Food & Snack taking out]



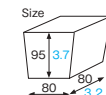
KS6100 [3870202]
Food pail (orange)



KS6500 [3870205]
Food pail (white)

KS6100 Food pail

Material	Box : Card paper/OPP
Function	Hand hold : PE Waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity	780cc/26.4fl.oz
Weight	33.50g/1.18oz
Entries	300pcs (20pcs × 15)



KS6500 Food pail

Material	Box : PP
Function	Hand hold : PE Waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity	780cc/26.4fl.oz
Weight	35.50g/1.25oz
Entries	300pcs (20pcs × 15)



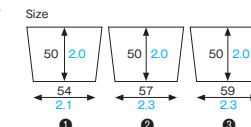
Pleated IT cup <Glass pot>

The interior of this single sheet of paper is coated with a waterproof material to protect hands and tables from drips. An excellent addition to any party or special occasion.

[Main use Waterdrop covering]

GP-001~003 Pleated IT cup <Glass pot>

Material	Japanese paper/Resin lamination
Function	Waterproof
Weight	① 1.79g/0.06oz ② 1.90g/0.07oz ③ 2.04g/0.07oz
Entries	3000pcs (70pcs × 43)



① GP-001 [2730001]
Pleated IT cup (white) (Glass pot 54)



② GP-002 [2730003]
Pleated IT cup (white) (Glass pot 57)



③ GP-003 [2730005]
Pleated IT cup (white) (Glass pot 59)



Wax paper (Sheet)

Our wax paper line gives your products a fashionable presentation. We now offer a new design on our packaging as well as a collection of new patterns.

[Main use Wrapping]



FTN5100 [6560101]
Wax paper (sheet-dots/pink, silver)

FTN5200 [6560102]
Wax paper (sheet-logo)

FTN5300 [6560103]
Wax paper (sheet-flower)



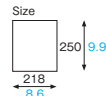
FTN5400 [6560104]
Wax paper (sheet-dots)

FTN5500 [6560105]
Wax paper (sheet-French)

FTN3200 [3853011]
Wax paper (sheet-flower)

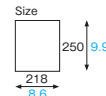
FTN5100~5500 Wax paper (sheet)

Material Paraffin paper(wax coated on both sides)
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof,
Nonstick
Entries 50boxes (40pcs/box×50)



FTN3200 Wax paper (sheet)

Material Paraffin paper(wax coated on both sides)
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof,
Nonstick
Entries 50boxes (50pcs/box×50)



Greaseproof kraft bag

These bags are made from thin, flexible greaseproof tissue paper, so they do not curl in the way that laminated poly bags do. They are air-permeable, reducing stickiness from steam or oil and do not affect the flavor of the food. Custom printing is also available.

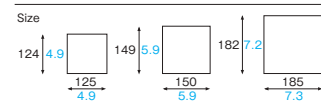
[Main use Bread, Food & Snack taking out]



[2781018~20]
Greaseproof kraft bag S/M/L (white)

Greaseproof kraft bag S/M/L

Material Greaseproof bleached kraft
Function Greaseproof
Weight S : 0.80 g/0.03oz
M : 1.10 g/0.04oz
L : 1.70 g/0.06oz
Entries S : 5000pcs (500pcs×10)
M : 4000pcs (500pcs×8)
L : 3000pcs (500pcs×6)



Custom printing can be ordered separately also.

* If intending to use for foods with a large oil content or liquid content from sauces, etc, please be sure to order a sample and test it before making your purchase.

Snack bag

A great variety of bags are available.
Perfect for holding fries or other snack foods.

[Main use Food & Snack cup]

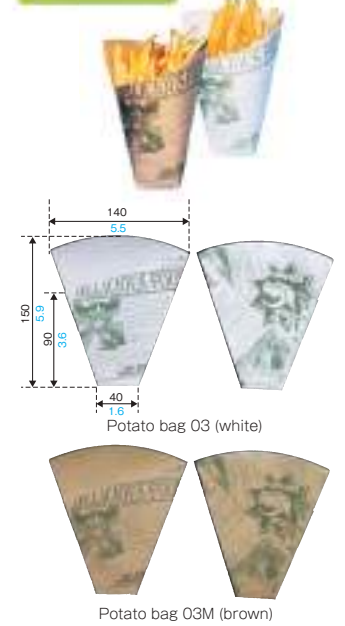
All-round bag



Deep fry bag



Potato bag



Snack bag

Product name	Material	Entries	Weight	Code
No.210 All-round bag (greaseproof/white)	Greaseproof bleached paper	1000pcs (100pcs×10)	1.19g/0.04oz	8972101
No.214 All-round bag (greaseproof/brown)	Greaseproof unbleached paper	1000pcs (100pcs×10)	1.49g/0.05oz	8972102
Deep fry bag 02 (white)	Bleached kraft/PE	1000pcs (50pcs×20)	6.00g/0.21oz	8906501
Deep fry bag 02M (brown)	Unbleached kraft/PE	1000pcs (50pcs×20)	6.00g/0.21oz	8906502
Potato bag 03 (white)	Bleached kraft/PE	2000pcs (100pcs×20)	3.00g/0.11oz	8906503
Potato bag 03M (brown)	Unbleached kraft/PE	2000pcs (100pcs×20)	3.00g/0.11oz	8906504

Food wrapping bag

Perfect for wrapping sweets, bread, and other food!
The high density paper prevents oil from seeping through the bag. The functional package makes it easy to pick up one bag at a time!

[Main use Wrapping]



FWB5001 [3879001]
Food wrapping bag (stamp)

FWB5002 [3879002]
Food wrapping bag (pink & blue dots)

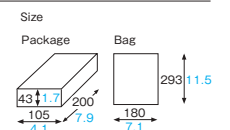
FWB5003 [3879003]
Food wrapping bag (paris)



Registered design

FWB5001~5003 Food wrapping bag

Material Bleached paper
Weight 4.50g/0.16oz
Entries 50boxes (30pcs/box×50)



FWB5201 [3879011]
Food wrapping bag (kitchen)

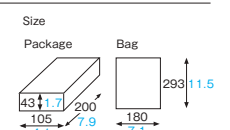
FWB5202 [3879012]
Food wrapping bag (white dots)

FWB5203 [3879013]
Food wrapping bag (logo)



FWB5201~5203 Food wrapping bag

Material Unbleached paper
Weight 4.60g/0.16oz
Entries 50boxes (30pcs/box×50)



09

PET cup



PET cup



These cups can be filled with batter and baked in the oven, eliminating the need for metal pans and making them highly economical and efficient. After baking, they can be put on display in your store as they are. They're great for baking breads and cakes but also work well with a wide range of other foods.

[Main use Baking, Cake & Food cup]



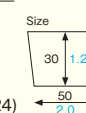
Overseas models



PTC05030
PET cup

Material Bleached kraft/PET
Function Waterproof,
Greaseproof,
Heat resistance

Entries 7200pcs (300pcs × 24)



PTC05030 [4798820]
PET cup (polka-dot/pink)



PTC05030 [4798821]
PET cup (polka-dot/yellow)



PTC05030 [4798822]
PET cup (polka-dot/blue)



PTC05030 [4798823]
PET cup (polka-dot/purple)



PTC05030 [4798824]
PET cup (stripe/pink)



PTC05030 [4798825]
PET cup (stripe/orange)



PTC05030 [4798826]
PET cup (stripe/blue)



PTC05030 [4798827]
PET cup (stripe/purple)



PTC05030 [4798828]
PET cup (flower/pink)



PTC05030 [4798829]
PET cup (flower/yellow)



PTC05030 [4798830]
PET cup (flower/blue)



PTC05030 [4798831]
PET cup (flower/green)

Inner cup



There are five color variations, all perfect for cup cakes.

[Main use Baking, Cake & Food cup]

SWC251 ~ 255 Inner cup

Material Bleached kraft/PET
Function Waterproof,
Greaseproof,
Heat resistance

Capacity 90cc/3.0fl.oz
Weight 1.47g/0.05oz
Entries 600pcs (150pcs × 4)



SWC251 [1500051]
Inner cup (white)



SWC252 [1500052]
Inner cup (cream)



SWC253 [1500053]
Inner cup (pink)



SWC254 [1500054]
Inner cup (orange)



SWC255 [1500055]
Inner cup (brown)

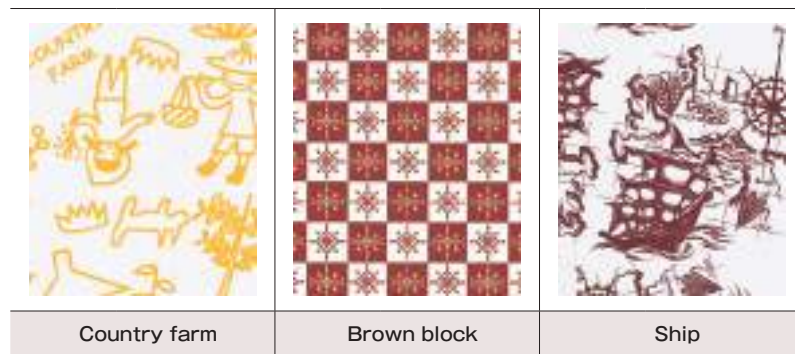
PET cup



An extensive lineup of designs and sizes is available. Choose the items that best suit your needs.

[Main use Baking, Cake & Food cup]
[Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance]

※ Items marked with (★) are Make To Order.
※ As well as the sizes shown above, we are also able to produce other sizes, please contact our sales representative.



Country farm

Brown block

Ship

Material Bleached kraft/PET

Round									
Size (mm/inch)	Packing unit (pcs x set)	Entries (pcs)		Code	Product number	Code	Product number	Code	Product number
30/1.2 x 30/1.2	300 x 56	16800		1501100	PTC03020-C	1501200	PTC03020-B	1501300	PTC03020-H
60/2.4 x 20/0.8	300 x 40	12000		1501101	PTC06020-C	1501201	PTC06020-B	1501301	PTC06020-H
65/2.6 x 25/1.0	300 x 32	9600		1501102	PTC06520-C	1501202	PTC06520-B	1501302	PTC06520-H
70/2.8 x 20/0.8	300 x 36	10800		1501103	PTC07520-C	1501203	PTC07520-B	1501303	PTC07520-H
75/3.0 x 22.5/0.9	300 x 20	6000		1501104	PTC07522-C	1501204	PTC07522-B	1501304	PTC07522-H
75/3.0 x 30/1.2	300 x 20	6000		1501105	PTC07530-C	1501205	PTC07530-B	1501305	PTC07530-H
80/3.2 x 20/0.8	300 x 15	4500		1501106	PTC08020-C	1501206	PTC08020-B	1501306	PTC08020-H
80/3.2 x 25/1.0	300 x 15	4500		1501107	PTC08025-C	1501207	PTC08025-B	1501307	PTC08025-H
80/3.2 x 30/1.2	300 x 15	4500		1501108	PTC08030-C	1501208	PTC08030-B	1501308	PTC08030-H
90/3.6 x 20/0.8	300 x 21	6300		1501109	PTC09020-C	1501209	PTC09020-B	1501309	PTC09020-H
90/3.6 x 30/1.2	300 x 15	4500		1501110	PTC09030-C	1501210	PTC09030-B	1501310	PTC09030-H
100/3.9 x 30/1.2	300 x 15	4500		1501111	PTC10030-C	1501211	PTC10030-B	1501311	PTC10030-H
★ 110/4.3 x 20/0.8	300 x 18	5400		1501112	PTC11020-C	1501212	PTC11020-B	1501312	PTC11020-H
★ 110/4.3 x 25/1.0	300 x 15	4500		1501113	PTC11025-C	1501213	PTC11025-B	1501313	PTC11025-H
110/4.3 x 30/1.2	300 x 15	4500		1501114	PTC11030-C	1501214	PTC11030-B	1501314	PTC11030-H
★ 118/4.7 x 15/0.6	300 x 15	4500		1501115	PTC11815-C	1501215	PTC11815-B	1501315	PTC11815-H
★ 118/4.7 x 21/0.8	300 x 15	4500		1501116	PTC11821-C	1501216	PTC11821-B	1501316	PTC11821-H
120/4.7 x 30/1.2	300 x 15	4500		1501117	PTC12030-C	1501217	PTC12030-B	1501317	PTC12030-H
★ 125/4.9 x 15/0.6	300 x 12	3600		1501118	PTC12515-C	1501218	PTC12515-B	1501318	PTC12515-H
★ 125/4.9 x 20/0.8	300 x 12	3600		1501119	PTC12520-C	1501219	PTC12520-B	1501319	PTC12520-H
★ 130/5.1 x 20/0.8	300 x 12	3600		1501120	PTC13020-C	1501220	PTC13020-B	1501320	PTC13020-H
★ 130/5.1 x 25/1.0	300 x 12	3600		1501121	PTC13025-C	1501221	PTC13025-B	1501321	PTC13025-H
★ 130/5.1 x 30/1.2	300 x 12	3600		1501122	PTC13030-C	1501222	PTC13030-B	1501322	PTC13030-H
140/5.5 x 18/0.7	300 x 10	3000		1501123	PTC14018-C	1501223	PTC14018-B	1501323	PTC14018-H
152/6.0 x 25/1.0	300 x 8	2400		1501124	PTC15225-C	1501224	PTC15225-B	1501324	PTC15225-H

Leaf									
Size (mm/inch)	Packing unit (pcs x set)	Entries (pcs)		Code	Product number	Code	Product number	Code	Product number
83/3.3 x 40/1.6 x 16/0.6	200 x 30	6000		1501150	PTL08340-C Leaf	1501250	PTL08340-B Leaf	1501350	PTL08340-H Leaf

Oval									
Size (mm/inch)	Packing unit (pcs x set)	Entries (pcs)		Code	Product number	Code	Product number	Code	Product number
★ 103/4.1 x 67/2.6 x 31/1.2	200 x 20	4000		1501170	PTK10067-C Oval	1501270	PTK10067-B Oval	1501370	PTK10067-H Oval
★ 120/4.7 x 65/2.6 x 20/0.8	500 x 12	6000		1501171	PTK12065-C Oval short	1501271	PTK12065-B Oval short	1501371	PTK12065-H Oval short
120/4.7 x 65/2.6 x 25/1.0	500 x 12	6000		1501172	PTK12065-C Oval tall	1501272	PTK12065-B Oval tall	1501372	PTK12065-H Oval tall



Paint

Solid brown

White

Nature

Brown

Material Bleached kraft/PET

Material Unbleached kraft/PET

Code	Product number	Code	Product number	Code	Product number	Code	Product number	Code	Product number
1501400	PTC03020-P	1501500	PTC03020-S	1501600	PTC03020-W				
1501401	PTC06020-P	1501501	PTC06020-S	1501601	PTC06020-W	1501701	PTC06020-N	1501801	PTC06020-J
1501402	PTC06520-P	1501502	PTC06520-S	1501602	PTC06520-W				
1501403	PTC07520-P	1501503	PTC07520-S	1501603	PTC07520-W				
1501404	PTC07522-P	1501504	PTC07522-S	1501604	PTC07522-W	1501704	PTC07522-N	1501804	PTC07522-J
1501405	PTC07530-P	1501505	PTC07530-S	1501605	PTC07530-W				
1501406	PTC08020-P	1501506	PTC08020-S	1501606	PTC08020-W				
1501407	PTC08025-P	1501507	PTC08025-S	1501607	PTC08025-W				
1501408	PTC08030-P	1501508	PTC08030-S	1501608	PTC08030-W				
1501409	PTC09020-P	1501509	PTC09020-S	1501609	PTC09020-W				
1501410	PTC09030-P	1501510	PTC09030-S	1501610	PTC09030-W	1501710	PTC09030-N	1501810	PTC09030-J
1501411	PTC10030-P	1501511	PTC10030-S	1501611	PTC10030-W				
1501412	PTC11020-P	1501512	PTC11020-S	1501612	PTC11020-W				
1501413	PTC11025-P	1501513	PTC11025-S	1501613	PTC11025-W				
1501414	PTC11030-P	1501514	PTC11030-S	1501614	PTC11030-W				
1501415	PTC11815-P	1501515	PTC11815-S	1501615	PTC11815-W				
1501416	PTC11821-P	1501516	PTC11821-S	1501616	PTC11821-W				
1501417	PTC12030-P	1501517	PTC12030-S	1501617	PTC12030-W				
1501418	PTC12515-P	1501518	PTC12515-S	1501618	PTC12515-W				
1501419	PTC12520-P	1501519	PTC12520-S	1501619	PTC12520-W				
1501420	PTC13020-P	1501520	PTC13020-S	1501620	PTC13020-W				
1501421	PTC13025-P	1501521	PTC13025-S	1501621	PTC13025-W				
1501422	PTC13030-P	1501522	PTC13030-S	1501622	PTC13030-W				
1501423	PTC14018-P	1501523	PTC14018-S	1501623	PTC14018-W	We can also produce items in different sizes to those shown here. Please contact a sales representative for more details.			
1501424	PTC15225-P	1501524	PTC15225-S	1501624	PTC15225-W				

Code	Product number	Code	Product number	Code	Product number
1501450	PTL08340-P Leaf	1501550	PTL08340-S Leaf	1501650	PTL08340-W Leaf

Code	Product number	Code	Product number	Code	Product number
1501470	PTK10067-P Oval	1501570	PTK10067-S Oval	1501670	PTK10067-W Oval
1501471	PTK12065-P Oval short	1501571	PTK12065-S Oval short	1501671	PTK12065-W Oval short
1501472	PTK12065-P Oval tall	1501572	PTK12065-S Oval tall	1501672	PTK12065-W Oval tall



If you require a shape or size other than those shown here, please feel free to make an inquiry.
We can also create original designs for you. Please consider these options when making your choice!

10

Swell case cup



Swell case cup

• TEMMA's swell case cups are available in a wide variety of sizes and shapes. Cups can be made in the size and shape you require with your choice of material. Please feel free to contact our sales representatives for more details. Some materials can also be printed with personalized details such as your shop name.

[Main use Baking, Cake & Food cup]

3 easy steps to order our swell case cup

This cup is made to order only

STEP 1

Select the paper

STEP 2

Select the size and the shape

STEP 3

Send your request to our sales department

STEP 1

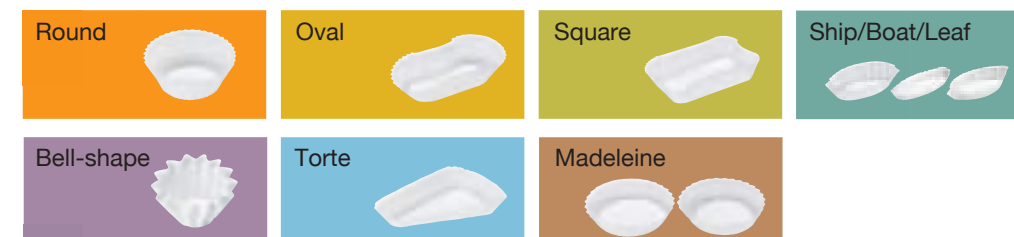
Select the paper

★ We have different paper available that is not listed on the table below. You can tell us about your requirement and we will choose the suitable paper for you.

Material	Glassine paper	Siliconized paper	Colored glassine paper	Greaseproof paper (Parchment etc.)	PET laminated paper
Features	This cup is made with thin paper.	This cup is made with siliconized paper which is easy to peel off.	This cup is made with colored and siliconized glassine paper.	This cup is greaseproof. Siliconized paper is also available.	The inside of this cup is laminated with PET film. No metal mould necessary.
Main use	Mould for breads and muffins or holding cakes with light grease.	Mould for steamed buns and muffins.	For holding chocolates.	Mould for tart, holding cakes with heavy grease.	Mould for cupcakes, breads, and other small dishes.
Function	Heat resistance	Heat resistance, Greaseproof, Non stick	Greaseproof, Non stick	Heat resistance, Greaseproof	Heat resistance, Waterproof, Greaseproof
Make To Order	★ Make To Order				★ Make To Order Ready stock items available on page 99~101

STEP 2

Select the size and the shape from the following pages



STEP 3

Send your request to our sales department

Please contact us and tell us which material, shape, and size you would like for your cup. We will give you the quotation to meet your request.

★ We can also print any design you like. Please feel free to ask us.

★ Please note that some shapes and sizes cannot be made with some material.



Make To Order

※ Please contact our sales representative for those sizes which has(✓)mark on the below table.

Please refer to page 103 for details.

Round		Product name	size	Product name	size	Product name	size
		✓ No.A372	37/1.5 × 26/1.0	No.H480	48/1.9 × 20/0.8	No.554	55/2.2 × 34.5/1.4
		No.383	38/1.5 × 18.5/0.7	No.M480	48/1.9 × 26/1.0	No.555	55/2.2 × 36/1.4
		No.380	38/1.5 × 21/0.8	No.M481	48/1.9 × 31/1.2	No.556	55/2.2 × 39.5/1.6
		✓ No.A390	39/1.5 × 25/1.0	✓ No.A480	48/1.9 × 36/1.4	No.10 tall	57/2.2 × 35/1.4
		✓ No.A391	39/1.5 × 29/1.1	✓ No.A481	48/1.9 × 40/1.6	No.11 tall	58/2.3 × 39/1.5
		No.T400	40/1.6 × 15/0.6	No.505	50/2.0 × 15/0.6	No.600	60/2.4 × 15/0.6
✓ No.A230	23/0.9 × 16/0.6	No.6 short	40/1.6 × 20/0.8	No.506	50/2.0 × 20/0.8	No.12 short	60/2.4 × 20/0.8
✓ No.A231	23/0.9 × 20/0.8	✓ No.A400	40/1.6 × 22/0.9	No.507	50/2.0 × 22.5/0.9	No.608	60/2.4 × 22.5/0.9
No.240	24/1.0 × 16.5/0.7	No.402	40/1.6 × 24/1.0	No.8 short	50/2.0 × 25/1.0	No.601	60/2.4 × 25/1.0
No.242	24/1.0 × 21.5/0.8	No.6 tall	40/1.6 × 25/1.0	No.8 tall	50/2.0 × 30/1.2	No.602	60/2.4 × 30/1.2
✓ No.A260	26/1.0 × 20/0.8	No.H401	40/1.6 × 30/1.2	✓ No.A500	50/2.0 × 32/1.3	No.604	60/2.4 × 35/1.4
No.271	27/1.1 × 17.5/0.7	No.420	42/1.7 × 14/0.6	No.500	50/2.0 × 35/1.4	No.605	60/2.4 × 37/1.5
No.272	27/1.1 × 21.5/0.8	No.421	42/1.7 × 19/0.8	No.501	50/2.0 × 37/1.5	No.606	60/2.4 × 39/1.5
No.270	27/1.1 × 26.5/1.0	No.7 short	44/1.7 × 23/0.9	No.8 extra tall	50/2.0 × 38/1.5	No.609	60/2.4 × 42.5/1.7
✓ No.A290	29/1.1 × 17/0.7	No.7 tall	44/1.7 × 28/1.1	No.502	50/2.0 × 40/1.6	No.607	60/2.4 × 44/1.7
No.4 short	30/1.2 × 13/0.5	No.457	45/1.8 × 19.5/0.8	No.504	50/2.0 × 44/1.7	✓ No.A600	60/2.4 × 50/2.0
No.4 medium short	30/1.2 × 14/0.6	No.458	45/1.8 × 25/1.0	No.31 short	50/2.0 × 50/2.0	No.12 medium short	61/2.4 × 36/1.4
No.T300	30/1.2 × 16/0.6	No.451	45/1.8 × 27.5/1.1	No.31 tall	50/2.0 × 57/2.2	No.12 tall	61/2.4 × 42/1.7
No.4 tall	30/1.2 × 18.5/0.7	✓ No.A451	45/1.8 × 29/1.1	No.9 short	53/2.1 × 20/0.8	✓ No.A620	62/2.4 × 22/0.9
No.T302	30/1.2 × 20/0.8	No.459	45/1.8 × 30/1.2	No.9 tall	53/2.1 × 32/1.3	✓ No.A621	62/2.4 × 27/1.1
No.322	32/1.3 × 15/0.6	No.A452	45/1.8 × 32.5/1.3	No.9 extra tall	53/2.1 × 40/1.6	✓ No.A622	62/2.4 × 30/1.2
No.323	32/1.3 × 17.5/0.7	No.453	45/1.8 × 35/1.4	✓ No.A541	54/2.1 × 30/1.2	✓ No.A624	62/2.4 × 39/1.5
No.320	32/1.3 × 19/0.8	No.454	45/1.8 × 37.5/1.5	✓ No.A542	54/2.1 × 34/1.3	✓ No.A650	65/2.6 × 15/0.6
No.321	32/1.3 × 21.5/0.8	✓ No.A454	45/1.8 × 38/1.5	✓ No.A544	54/2.1 × 39/1.5	No.650	65/2.6 × 17.5/0.7
No.5 short	33/1.3 × 17/0.7	No.455	45/1.8 × 39.5/1.6	✓ No.A546	54/2.1 × 45/1.8	No.651	65/2.6 × 20/0.8
No.5 tall	33/1.3 × 21/0.8	✓ No.A455	45/1.8 × 50/2.0	✓ No.A550	55/2.2 × 15/0.6	No.652	65/2.6 × 22.5/0.9
No.350	35/1.4 × 20/0.8	No.30 short	45/1.8 × 52/2.0	No.550	55/2.2 × 20/0.8	No.653	65/2.6 × 25/1.0
No.352	35/1.4 × 22.5/0.9	No.30 tall	45/1.8 × 58/2.3	No.551	55/2.2 × 22.5/0.9	No.13 short	65/2.6 × 28/1.1
No.353	35/1.4 × 24.5/1.0	No.460	45/1.8 × 67.5/2.7	No.557	55/2.2 × 25/1.0	No.654	65/2.6 × 29.5/1.2
No.351	35/1.4 × 26.5/1.0	No.456	45/1.8 × 70/2.8	No.553	55/2.2 × 30/1.2	No.13 tall	65/2.6 × 46/1.8
✓ No.A371	37/1.5 × 21/0.8	✓ No.A471	47/1.9 × 60/2.4	No.558	55/2.2 × 32.5/1.3	✓ No.A670	67/2.6 × 20/0.8

※ Sizes shown are base diameter and height.

Make To Order

※ Please contact our sales representative for those sizes which has(✓)mark on the below table.

Please refer to page 103 for details.

Product name	size	Product name	size	Product name	size	Product name	size
✓ No.A671	67/2.6 × 27/1.1	No.803	80/3.2 × 29/1.1	No.1001	100/3.9 × 17/0.7	No.1401	140/5.5 × 18/0.7
✓ No.A672	67/2.6 × 34/1.3	No.T800	80/3.2 × 30/1.2	No.1002	100/3.9 × 25/1.0	No.1405	140/5.5 × 20/0.8
✓ No.A673	67/2.6 × 41/1.6	No.806	80/3.2 × 35/1.4	No.1003	100/3.9 × 30/1.2	No.1402	140/5.5 × 25/1.0
No.707	70/2.8 × 15/0.6	No.804	80/3.2 × 40/1.6	No.M1000	100/3.9 × 35/1.4	No.1403	140/5.5 × 30/1.2
No.708	70/2.8 × 17.5/0.7	No.17	83/3.3 × 41/1.6	No.M1001	100/3.9 × 40/1.6	No.1404	140/5.5 × 35/1.4
No.700	70/2.8 × 20/0.8	✓ No.A840	84/3.3 × 28/1.1	No.20	103/4.1 × 27/1.1	✓ No.A1400	140/5.5 × 50/2.0
✓ No.A700	70/2.8 × 22/0.9	No.854	85/3.3 × 19.5/0.8	No.1050	105/4.1 × 25/1.0	No.1504	150/5.9 × 15/0.6
No.701	70/2.8 × 25/1.0	✓ No.A850	85/3.3 × 21/0.8	No.1053	105/4.1 × 30/1.2	No.1500	150/5.9 × 20/0.8
✓ No.A701	70/2.8 × 26/1.0	No.850	85/3.3 × 26.5/1.0	No.1052	105/4.1 × 35/1.4	No.1505	150/5.9 × 25/1.0
No.702	70/2.8 × 30/1.2	No.851	85/3.3 × 30/1.2	No.21	106/4.2 × 30/1.2	No.M1500	150/5.9 × 27/1.1
No.703	70/2.8 × 32/1.3	No.852	85/3.3 × 35/1.4	No.1100	110/4.3 × 14/0.6	✓ No.A1500	150/5.9 × 30/1.2
No.704	70/2.8 × 34/1.3	No.853	85/3.3 × 40/1.6	No.1101	110/4.3 × 20/0.8	No.1501	150/5.9 × 35/1.4
No.705	70/2.8 × 39/1.5	✓ No.A880	88/3.5 × 21/0.8	No.1102	110/4.3 × 25/1.0	No.1503	150/5.9 × 40/1.6
No.706	70/2.8 × 45/1.8	✓ No.A881	88/3.5 × 28/1.1	No.1103	110/4.3 × 30/1.2	No.22	155/6.1 × 34/1.3
No.14 tall	70/2.8 × 48/1.9	No.18 short	90/3.6 × 15/0.6	No.1104	110/4.3 × 35/1.4	No.1600	160/6.3 × 15/0.6
No.15 short	72/2.8 × 25/1.0	No.908	90/3.6 × 18.5/0.7	No.1105	110/4.3 × 40/1.6	No.1601	160/6.3 × 20/0.8
No.15 tall	72/2.8 × 30/1.2	No.18 tall	90/3.6 × 20/0.8	No.1180	118/4.6 × 15/0.6	No.1602	160/6.3 × 30/1.2
✓ No.A730	73/2.9 × 25/1.0	No.M900	90/3.6 × 25/1.0	No.1181	118/4.6 × 21/0.8	No.1603	160/6.3 × 40/1.6
No.750	75/3.0 × 24.5/1.0	No.904	90/3.6 × 30/1.2	No.1183	118/4.6 × 26/1.0	No.1650	165/6.5 × 15/0.6
No.751	75/3.0 × 27.5/1.1	No.905	90/3.6 × 32.5/1.3	No.1184	118/4.6 × 31/1.2	No.1652	165/6.5 × 20/0.8
No.755	75/3.0 × 30/1.2	No.906	90/3.6 × 35/1.4	No.1186	118/4.6 × 36/1.4	No.1653	165/6.5 × 23.5/0.9
No.753	75/3.0 × 31.5/1.2	No.909	90/3.6 × 37.5/1.5	No.1185	118/4.6 × 41/1.6	No.1654	165/6.5 × 30/1.2
✓ No.A750	75/3.0 × 35/1.4	No.907	90/3.6 × 40/1.6	No.1250	125/4.9 × 15/0.6	No.1800	180/7.1 × 15/0.6
No.754	75/3.0 × 40/1.6	✓ No.A900	90/3.6 × 50/2.0	No.1251	125/4.9 × 20/0.8	No.1801	180/7.1 × 20/0.8
✓ No.A760	76/3.0 × 22/0.9	No.M901	90/3.6 × 63/2.5	No.1252	125/4.9 × 27.5/1.1	No.1803	180/7.1 × 30/1.2
No.16 short	76/3.0 × 40/1.6	No.19 short	94/3.7 × 36/1.4	No.1253	125/4.9 × 37.5/1.5	No.1804	180/7.1 × 40/1.6
No.16 tall	76/3.0 × 50/2.0	No.19 medium short	94/3.7 × 40/1.6	No.1350	135/5.3 × 15/0.6		
No.807	80/3.2 × 15/0.6	No.19 tall	94/3.7 × 55/2.2	No.1352	135/5.3 × 20/0.8		
No.800	80/3.2 × 20/0.8	✓ No.A950	95/3.7 × 55/2.2	No.1353	135/5.3 × 25/1.0		
No.805	80/3.2 × 22/0.9	✓ No.A980	98/3.9 × 26/1.0	No.1354	135/5.3 × 30/1.2		
No.802	80/3.2 × 25/1.0	No.1000	100/3.9 × 15/0.6	No.1400	140/5.5 × 15/0.6		

※ Sizes shown are base diameter and height.



Make To Order

※ Please contact our sales representative for those sizes which has(✓)mark on the below table.

Please refer to page 103 for details.



Product name	size
No.3 oval	34/1.3 × 14/0.6 × 16/0.6
No.4 oval	39/1.5 × 17/0.7 × 19/0.8
No.T470 oval	47/1.9 × 28/1.1 × 38/1.5
No.H501 oval	50/2.0 × 25/1.0 × 22.5/0.9
No.5 oval	50/2.0 × 23/0.9 × 20/0.8
✓ No.A500 oval	50/2.0 × 24/1.0 × 26/1.0
No.6 oval	55/2.2 × 26/1.0 × 24/1.0
No.7 oval	61/2.4 × 28/1.1 × 27/1.1
No.20 oval	64/2.5 × 26/1.0 × 17/0.7
✓ No.A640 oval	64/2.5 × 44/1.7 × 15/0.6
No.H650 oval	60/2.4 × 30/1.2 × 30/1.2
✓ No.A650 oval	65/2.6 × 30/1.2 × 30/1.2

Product name	size
No.8 oval	68/2.7 × 32/1.3 × 30/1.2
No.700 oval	70/2.8 × 33/1.3 × 30/1.2
✓ No.A700 oval	70/2.8 × 40/1.6 × 24/1.0
No.11 oval	70/2.8 × 49/1.9 × 18/0.7
No.701 oval	70/2.8 × 45/1.8 × 25/1.0
No.21 oval	71/2.8 × 52/2.0 × 28/1.1
✓ No.9 oval	76/3.0 × 36/1.4 × 30/1.2
No.M790 oval	79/3.1 × 52/2.0 × 35/1.4
No.800 oval	80/3.2 × 50/2.0 × 25/1.0
No.801 oval	80/3.2 × 50/2.0 × 35/1.4
✓ No.A810 oval	81/3.2 × 54/2.1 × 33/1.3
✓ No.A812 oval	81/3.2 × 58/2.3 × 30/1.2
No.M820 oval	82/3.2 × 42/1.7 × 30/1.2
✓ No.10 oval	87/3.4 × 41/1.6 × 30/1.2
No.T1000 oval	100/3.9 × 37/1.5 × 18/0.7
No.1000 oval	100/3.9 × 65/2.6 × 25/1.0

Product name	size
No.1001 oval	100/3.9 × 65/2.6 × 35/1.4
No.M1000 oval	100/3.9 × 68/2.7 × 30/1.2
No.M1050 oval	105/4.1 × 75/3.0 × 30/1.2
No.M1051 oval	105/4.1 × 80/3.2 × 30/1.2
No.24 oval	115/4.5 × 67/2.6 × 36/1.4
✓ No.A1170 oval	117/4.6 × 65/2.6 × 17/0.7
✓ No.A1171 oval	117/4.6 × 65/2.6 × 30/1.2
No.1200 oval	120/4.7 × 65/2.6 × 20/0.8
No.1201 oval	120/4.7 × 65/2.6 × 25/1.0
No.1202 oval	120/4.7 × 65/2.6 × 35/1.4
No.1203 oval	120/4.7 × 75/3.0 × 30/1.2
No.22 oval/short	121/4.8 × 67/2.6 × 31/1.2
✓ No.A1220 oval	122/4.8 × 36/1.4 × 31/1.2
✓ No.A1221 oval	122/4.8 × 62/2.4 × 34/1.3
No.M1230 oval	123/4.8 × 65/2.6 × 20/0.8
No.M1231 oval	123/4.8 × 65/2.6 × 32/1.3

Product name	size
No.M1232 oval	123/4.8 × 65/2.6 × 37/1.5
No.1204 oval	125/4.9 × 75/3.0 × 30/1.2
No.T1291 oval	129/5.1 × 50/2.0 × 33/1.3
No.26 oval	129/5.1 × 50/2.0 × 40/1.6
No.29 oval	130/5.1 × 55/2.2 × 22/0.9
No.1301 oval	130/5.1 × 80/3.2 × 20/0.8
No.1401 oval	140/5.5 × 50/2.0 × 35/1.4
No.30 oval	158/6.2 × 67/2.6 × 31/1.2
No.25 oval	160/6.3 × 55/2.2 × 25/1.0
No.44 oval	170/6.7 × 50/2.0 × 48/1.9
No.27 oval	215/8.5 × 46/1.8 × 41/1.6
No.T2300 oval	230/9.1 × 28/1.1 × 42/1.7



Product name	size
No.H450 square	45/1.8 × 45/1.8 × 20/0.8
✓ No.A450 square	45/1.8 × 45/1.8 × 25/1.0
✓ No.A500 square	50/2.0 × 50/2.0 × 15/0.6
No.500 square	52/2.0 × 52/2.0 × 20/0.8
No.501 square	52/2.0 × 52/2.0 × 29/1.1
✓ No.A550 square	55/2.2 × 55/2.2 × 15/0.6
✓ No.A551 square	55/2.2 × 55/2.2 × 25/1.0
No.H610 square	61/2.4 × 51/2.0 × 20/0.8
No.600 square	62/2.4 × 52/2.0 × 32/1.3

Product name	size
✓ No.A650 square	65/2.6 × 27/1.1 × 15/0.6
✓ No.A651 square	65/2.6 × 45/1.8 × 15/0.6
No.H652 square	65/2.6 × 51/2.0 × 30/1.2
No.700 square	75/3.0 × 40/1.6 × 30/1.2
✓ No.701 square	75/3.0 × 40/1.6 × 35/1.4
No.M750 square	75/3.0 × 43/1.7 × 15/0.6
No.M751 square	75/3.0 × 43/1.7 × 20/0.8
No.M800 square	80/3.2 × 40/1.6 × 25/1.0
✓ No.M801 square	80/3.2 × 40/1.6 × 30/1.2
✓ No.A800 square madeleine	80/3.2 × 70/2.8 × 20/0.8
No.T830 square	83/3.3 × 37/1.5 × 20/0.8
✓ No.A810 square	81/3.2 × 36/1.4 × 15/0.6
✓ No.A950 square	95/3.7 × 75/3.0 × 25/1.0

Product name	size
No.M900 square	98/3.9 × 98/3.9 × 34/1.3
No.H1030 square	103/4.1 × 103/4.1 × 30/1.2
No.M1050 square	105/4.1 × 50/2.0 × 35/1.4
No.A1150 square	115/4.5 × 35/1.4 × 25/1.0
✓ No.A1250 square	125/4.9 × 56/2.2 × 36/1.4
No.T1300 square pound	130/5.1 × 49/1.9 × 54/2.1
✓ No.T1370 square	137/5.4 × 46/1.8 × 65/2.6
✓ No.A1400 square	140/5.5 × 70/2.8 × 22/0.9
No.5 square	147/5.8 × 86/3.4 × 35/1.4
✓ No.T1500 square	150/5.9 × 40/1.6 × 30/1.2
No.1500 square	150/5.9 × 40/1.6 × 35/1.4
No.8 square	182/7.2 × 85/3.3 × 36/1.4



Product name	size
No.A740 ship	74/2.9 × 38/1.5 × 22/0.9
No.M750 ship	75/3.0 × 32/1.3 × 16/0.6
✓ No.A780 ship	78/3.1 × 46/1.8 × 22/0.9
✓ No.A980 ship	98/3.9 × 50/2.0 × 22/0.9
No.T700 boat	70/2.8 × 41/1.6 × 16/0.6
✓ No.A900 boat	90/3.5 × 39/1.5 × 17/0.7
No.T830 leaf	83/3.3 × 40/1.6 × 16/0.6

※ Sizes shown are base diameter and height.

Make To Order

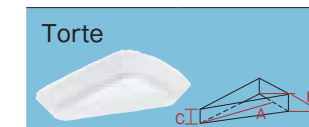
※ Please contact our sales representative for those sizes which has(✓)mark on the below table.

Please refer to page 103 for details.



Product name	size
No.M300 bell	30/1.2 × 15/0.6
No.300 bell	30/1.2 × 22.5/0.9
No.301 bell	30/1.2 × 26/1.0
No.302 bell	30/1.2 × 30/1.2
No.M380 bell	38/1.5 × 32/1.3
✓ No.M381 bell	38/1.5 × 42/1.7
No.M410 bell	41/1.6 × 27/1.1

Product name	size
No.M411 bell	41/1.6 × 33/1.3
✓ No.A430 bell	43/1.7 × 23/0.9
✓ No.A431 bell	43/1.7 × 26/1.0
✓ No.A460 bell	46/1.8 × 26/1.0
No.M550 bell	55/2.2 × 30/1.2
No.M551 bell	55/2.2 × 35/1.4
No.M552 bell	55/2.2 × 42/1.7
No.M553 bell	55/2.2 × 47/1.9
✓ No.A650 bell	65/2.6 × 30/1.2
✓ No.A651 bell	65/2.6 × 42/1.7



Product name	size (A × B × C)
No.5 torte	90/3.6 × 60/2.4 × 25/1.0
No.6 torte	93/3.7 × 63/2.5 × 20/0.8
No.7 torte	95/3.7 × 55/2.2 × 20/0.8
No.8 torte	102/4.0 × 70/2.8 × 23/0.9



Product name	size
MF350	35/1.4 × 20/0.8
MF352	35/1.4 × 26.5/1.0
MF401	40/1.6 × 22/0.9
MF402	40/1.6 × 24/1.0
MF403	40/1.6 × 25/1.0
MF404	40/1.6 × 30/1.2
MF450	45/1.8 × 19.5/0.8
MF451	45/1.8 × 22.5/0.9
MF452	45/1.8 × 27.5/1.1
MF453	45/1.8 × 30/1.2
MF454	45/1.8 × 32.5/1.3
MF455	45/1.8 × 35/1.4
✓ MFA500	50/2.0 × 20/0.8
✓ MFA501	50/2.0 × 25/1.0
MF550	55/2.2 × 20/0.8

Product name	size
M3 push-up bottom	55/2.2 × 23/0.9
MF551	55/2.2 × 25/1.0
MF552	55/2.2 × 27.5/1.1
MF553	55/2.2 × 30/1.2
MF554	55/2.2 × 32.5/1.3
MF555	55/2.2 × 34.5/1.4
MF600	60/2.4 × 20/0.8
MM600 push-up bottom	60/2.4 × 20/0.8
MF601	60/2.4 × 28/1.1
MF602	60/2.4 × 32/1.3
MM601 push-up bottom	60/2.4 × 32/1.3
MF650	65/2.6 × 20/0.8
MF651	65/2.6 × 22.5/0.9
MF652	65/2.6 × 25/1.0
MF653	65/2.6 × 27.5/1.1
MF654	65/2.6 × 29.5/1.2
✓ MFA680	68/2.7 × 21/0.8
✓ MA680 push-up bottom	68/2.7 × 21/0.8
✓ MFA681	68/2.7 × 28/1.1

Product name	size
MF700	70/2.8 × 20/0.8
MM700 push-up bottom	70/2.8 × 20/0.8
MF701	70/2.8 × 22.5/0.9
MF702	70/2.8 × 25/1.0
MM701 push-up bottom	70/2.8 × 25/1.0
MF703	70/2.8 × 27/1.1
MF704	70/2.8 × 30/1.2
MF705	70/2.8 × 40/1.6
✓ MFA721	72/2.8 × 31/1.2
✓ MA740 push-up bottom	74/2.9 × 30/1.2
✓ MFA751	75/3.0 × 17.5/0.7
✓ MF4	75/3.0 × 20/0.8
MF750	75/3.0 × 22.5/0.9
✓ MFA750	75/3.0 × 24/1.0
✓ MA750 push-up bottom	75/3.0 × 24/1.0
MF751	75/3.0 × 24.5/1.0
MF754	75/3.0 × 27.5/1.1
MF752	75/3.0 × 29.5/1.2
MF753	75/3.0 × 35/1.4

Product name	size
MF780	78/3.1 × 21/0.8
M5 short push-up bottom	78/3.1 × 21/0.8
MF781	78/3.1 × 26/1.0
M5 tall push-up bottom	78/3.1 × 26/1.0
MM782 push-up bottom	78/3.1 × 32/1.3
MF5 short	80/3.2 × 20/0.8
MF5 tall	80/3.2 × 25/1.0
MFH800	80/3.2 × 30/1.2
✓ MFA810	81/3.2 × 21/0.8
✓ MFA1000	100/3.9 × 25/1.0
✓ MA1000 push-up bottom	100/3.9 × 25/1.0
✓ MFA1001	100/3.9 × 30/1.2
✓ MA1001 push-up bottom	100/3.9 × 30/1.2

※ Sizes shown are base diameter and height.

13

Various event collection



Products for Event are subject to availability.
We recommend orders be made as early as possible.

- ★ New year
- ★ Valentine's day
- ★ Doll's festival
- ★ Spring
- ★ Easter
- ★ Mother's day
- ★ and others

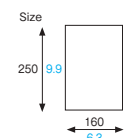
New year

Perfect gift packagings for New Years.

[Main use Gift case]

XF521 Wrapping packet L

Material OPP
Weight 2.35g/0.08oz
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10)



XF521 [6098541]
Wrapping packet L (lucky bag)



XS851 [6098522]
Small rolled free cup (Dharma doll)

XS851 Small rolled free cup

Material Ivory paper/PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 870cc/29.4fl.oz
Weight 15.25g/0.54oz
Entries 600pcs (50pcs×12)



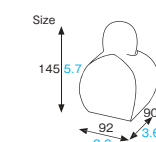
Suitable lid : F-RSF2



EK3200 [3872013]
Sweets box (happy new year) Back side

EK3200 Sweets box

Material Card paper
Weight 15.30g/0.54oz
Entries 100pcs (100pcs×1)



Valentine's day

Frosted cups and a wide range of heart shaped cups. Perfect for Valentine's Day.

[Main use Baking, Cake cup]



CK38 [2644008]
Frosted cup (heart)



CK39 [2644009]
Frosted cup (lace)

CK38-CK39 Frosted cup

Material PET/Graffan paper/ Bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 130cc/4.4fl.oz
Weight 2.14g/0.08oz
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10)



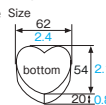
※ All-year item



FG-70 [2691000]
Sweet cup heart (red)

FG-70 Sweet cup heart

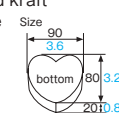
Material Bleached kraft/PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 50cc/1.7fl.oz
Weight 0.79g/0.03oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)



FA03 [3830103]
Mini fancy cup heart (red)

FA03 Mini fancy cup heart

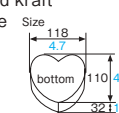
Material E-flute bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 110cc/3.7fl.oz
Weight 2.49g/0.09oz
Entries 800pcs (800pcs×1)



FA05 [3830105]
Heart fancy cup (classic)

FA05-FA06 Heart fancy cup

Material E-flute bleached kraft
Function Heat resistance
Capacity 280cc/9.5fl.oz
Weight 4.52g/0.16oz
Entries 600pcs (50pcs×12)



FA06 [3830106]
Heart fancy cup (heart pattern)

Valentine's day



XF301 [6098523]
Wrapping packet S (floaty hearts)



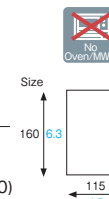
XF311 [6098524]
Wrapping packet M (geometric)



XF321 [6098525]
Wrapping packet L (smile heart)

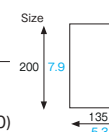
XF301 Wrapping packet S

Material OPP
Weight 1.00g/0.04oz
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10)



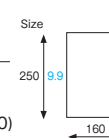
XF311 Wrapping packet M

Material OPP
Weight 1.50g/0.05oz
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10)



XF321 Wrapping packet L

Material OPP
Weight 2.35g/0.08oz
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10)



Doll's Festival



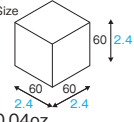
These cups are perfect for Doll's Festival.

[Main use Baking, Cake cup]

XB71
Cube cup 60

Individual Packet XF7100

Material Greaseproof ivory paper (Cup-Bottom paper)
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 215cc/7.3fl.oz
Weight Cup 6.83g/0.24oz
bottom paper 1.17g/0.04oz
Entries 1000pcs (Cup-Bottom paper each 100pcs×10)



XB71 [6098502]
Cube cup 60
(The Doll Festival)

Spring



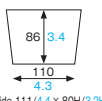
Our products are perfect for those spring time confections.
The brilliant pink color will light up any display.

[Main use Baking, Cake cup]

XS841
Small rolled free cup

Individual Packet XF8000

Material Ivory paper/PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 870cc/29.4fl.oz
Weight 15.25g/0.54oz (Inside 111/4.4×80H/3.2H)
Entries 600pcs (50pcs×12)



XS841 [6098516]
Small rolled free cup (spring)

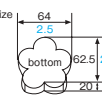


FG-74 [2691004]
Sweet cup flower (pink)

FG-74
Sweet cup flower

Individual Packet XF8601

Material Bleached kraft/PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 55cc/1.9fl.oz
Weight 0.95g/0.03oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)

XM872
PET muffin cup

Individual Packet XF7000

Material Bleached kraft/PET
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight 1.85g/0.07oz
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10)

XM876
PET muffin cup

Individual Packet XF7100

Material Bleached kraft/PET
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 200cc/6.8fl.oz
Weight 2.20g/0.08oz
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10)

MB001
Muffin cup

Individual Packet XF7000

Material Bleached kraft
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight 1.48g/0.05oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)



Spring



XF401 [6098526]
Wrapping packet S (elegance ribbon)



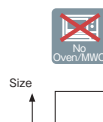
XF411 [6098527]
Wrapping packet M (fresh green)



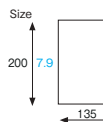
XF421 [6098528]
Wrapping packet L (happy spring)

XF401
Wrapping packet S

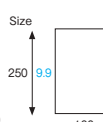
Material OPP
Weight 1.00g/0.04oz
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10)

XF411
Wrapping packet M

Material OPP
Weight 1.50g/0.05oz
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10)

XF421
Wrapping packet L

Material OPP
Weight 2.35g/0.08oz
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10)



Easter



Our Easter design packagings bring cute style to this popular event. We provide various spring designs.

[Main use Baking, Cake cup]

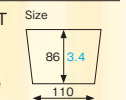


XS842 [6098540]
Small rolled free cup (Easter)

XS842
Small rolled free cup

Individual Packet XF8000

Material Ivory paper/PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 870cc/29.4fl.oz
Weight 15.25g/0.54oz (Inside 111/4.4×80H/3.2H)
Entries 600pcs (50pcs×12)



Suitable lid : F-RSF2

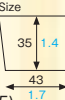


XM873 [6098531]
Mini PET muffin cup (Easter egg)

XM873
Mini PET muffin cup

Individual Packet XF7400

Material Bleached kraft/PET
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 70cc/2.4fl.oz
Weight 1.00g/0.04oz
Entries 1500pcs (100pcs×15)

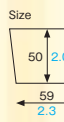


XM874 [6098532]
PET muffin cup (happy Easter)

XM874
PET muffin cup

Individual Packet XF7000

Material Bleached kraft/PET
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight 1.85g/0.07oz
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10)



XR11 [6098529]
Round cup (flower rabbit)

XR12 [6098530]
Round cup (egg shell)

XR11 · XR12
Round cup

Individual Packet XF7100

Material Bleached kraft/PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 110cc/3.7fl.oz
Weight 1.66g/0.06oz
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



F-CR201 [2690911]
Round cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-CR201
Round cup's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material A-PET
Weight 2.09g/0.07oz
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10)



Happy Easter



Perforations on the edges make the contents easy to eat!

All four sides have different faces.

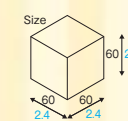


XB72 [6098533]
Cube cup 60 (pop Easter)

XB72
Cube cup 60

Individual Packet XF7100

Material Greaseproof ivory paper (Cup-Bottom paper)
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 215cc/7.3fl.oz
Weight Cup 6.83g/0.24oz
bottom paper 1.17g/0.04oz
Entries 1000pcs (Cup-Bottom paper each 100pcs×10)

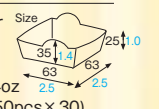


XA581 [6098534]
Paper cocotte (spring bunny)

XA581
Paper cocotte

No Oven/MWO

Material Ivory paper
Function —
Capacity —
Weight 4.00g/0.14oz
Entries 1500pcs (50pcs×30)



Cake topper

The size of the cake toppers are the actual size.

New year · Valentine's day · Doll's festival · Easter · Spring · Mother's day

Our cake toppers allow your goods to correspond with a variety of events.

Our Easter designs have been added to the product line.

New year



① XG378

② XG379

③ XG376

④ XG377

⑤ XG372



⑥ XG373



⑦ XG374



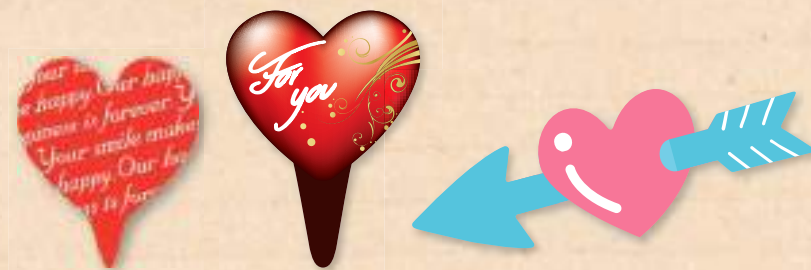
⑧ XG375

Cake topper

Material PP
Entries 500pcs (100pcs×5)

No.	Product number	Product name	Size	Product code
①	XG378	good fortune	32/1.3 × 40/1.6	6098542
②	XG379	orange	26/1.0 × 37/1.5	6098543
③	XG376	happy new year	33/1.3 × 40/1.6	6098538
④	XG377	celebration fish	26/1.0 × 36/1.4	6098539
⑤	XG372	Japanese apricot	23/0.9 × 31/1.2	6090402
⑥	XG373	new year's greetings	15/0.6 × 35/1.4	6090403
⑦	XG374	fortune cat	29/1.1 × 44/1.7	6098510
⑧	XG375	Dharma doll	21/0.8 × 35/1.4	6098511

Valentine's day



① XG351

② XG357

③ XG358

Cake topper

Material PP
Entries 500pcs (100pcs×5)

No.	Product number	Product name	Size	Product code
①	XG351	letter heart	23.6/0.9 × 28/1.1	6090361
②	XG357	for you	27/1.1 × 36/1.4	6098512
③	XG358	arrow	19/0.8 × 55/2.2	6098513

Doll's festival



① XG391

② XG392

③ XG393

Cake topper

Material PP
Entries ② 500pcs (500pcs×1)
① ③ 500pcs (100pcs×5)

No.	Product number	Product name	Size	Product code
①	XG391	Hina dolls	45/1.8 × 40/1.6	6098504
②	XG392	The doll festival	45/1.8 × 38/1.5	6098505
③	XG393	peach blossom	30/1.2 × 47/1.9	6098506

The size of the cake toppers are the actual size.

Easter



① XG271

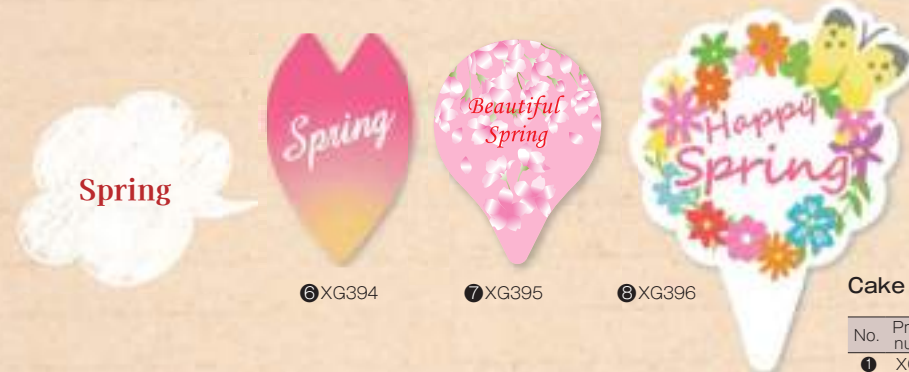
② XG272

③ XG273

④ XG274

⑤ XG275

Spring



⑥ XG394

⑦ XG395

⑧ XG396

Cake topper

Material PP
Entries 500pcs (100pcs×5)

No.	Product number	Product name	Size	Product code
①	XG271	happy Easter	26/1.0 × 36/1.4	6098517
②	XG272	flower and egg	26/1.0 × 36/1.4	6098518
③	XG273	eggs on a cloud	35/1.4 × 34/1.3	6098519
④	XG274	rabbit and ribbon	26/1.0 × 49/1.9	6098520
⑤	XG275	green rabbit	20/0.8 × 49/1.9	6098521
⑥	XG394	petal	20/0.8 × 31/1.2	6098507
⑦	XG395	spring	23/0.9 × 31/1.2	6098508
⑧	XG396	flower wreath	39/1.5 × 51/2.0	6098509
⑨	XG291	Mother's day	27/1.1 × 36/1.4	6098535
⑩	XG292	thank you	18/0.7 × 36/1.4	6098536
⑪	XG293	carnation	22/0.9 × 38/1.5	6098537

Mother's Day



⑨ XG291

⑩ XG292

⑪ XG293

Sticker

We have stickers for many different seasonal events.

※ The size of the stickers are not the actual size.



Sticker

No.	Product name	Size (mm/inch)	Entries	Code
①	Sticker (New Year's greetings SP-590)	40/1.6 × 40/1.6	300pcs (10pcs/sheet × 30)	8906363
②	Sticker (St. Valentine's Day 92-9239)	30/1.2 × 40/1.6	500pcs (10pcs/sheet × 50)	8906364
③	Sticker (White Day 92-9247)	30/1.2 × 40/1.6	500pcs (10pcs/sheet × 50)	8906365
④	Sticker (Cherry blossom viewing SP-302)	30/1.2 × 50/2.0	300pcs (10pcs/sheet × 30)	8906366
⑤	Sticker (Happy Easter egg-shaped small SP-648)	25/1.0 × 20/0.8	300pcs (10pcs/sheet × 30)	8906367
⑥	Sticker (Happy Easter oval 93-9318)	45/1.8 × 35/1.4	300pcs (12pcs/sheet × 25)	8906368
⑦	Sticker (Mother's Day 90-9187)	34/1.3 × 40/1.6	1000pcs (10pcs/sheet × 100)	8906369
⑧	Sticker (Father's Day SP-651)	34/1.3 × 40/1.6	300pcs (10pcs/sheet × 30)	8906370
⑨	Sticker (Trick or Treat! SP-621)	30φ/1.2φ	300pcs (10pcs/sheet × 30)	8906371
⑩	Sticker (Halloween small 93-9330)	30/1.2 × 30/1.2	300pcs (10pcs/sheet × 30)	8906372
⑪	Sticker (Merry Christmas SP-424)	25/1.0 × 35/1.4	500pcs (10pcs/sheet × 50)	8906373
⑫	Sticker (Christmas bells 93-9303)	35/1.4 × 45/1.8	500pcs (10pcs/sheet × 50)	8906374

Madeleine bag & Cream puff bag

Bags for holding small cakes like madeleines and cream puffs.

Madeleine bag

Material PA/PE
Size 90/3.6 × 130/5.1
Weight 1.45g/0.05oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)
Function Deoxidant

Cream puff bag

Material OPP
Size 145/5.7 × 145/5.7
Weight 0.74g/0.03oz
Entries 5000pcs (100pcs × 50)



[8999541]
Madeleine bag (Valentine's day)



[8999542]
Madeleine bag (The doll festival)



[8999543]
Madeleine bag (cherry)



[8999544]
Madeleine bag (Children's day)



[8999545]
Madeleine bag (Mother's day)



[8999546]
Madeleine bag (summer)



[8999549]
Madeleine bag (autumn)



[8999547]
Madeleine bag (Halloween ribbon)



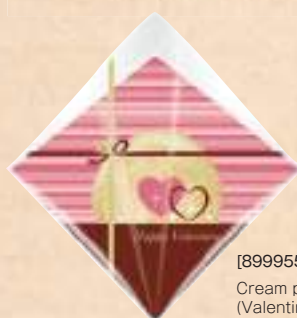
[8999525]
Madeleine bag (Halloween)



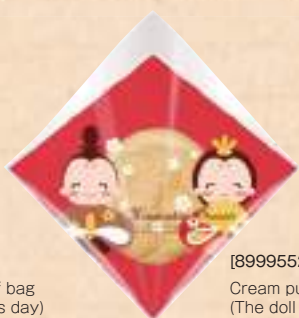
[8999548]
Madeleine bag (Christmas ribbon)



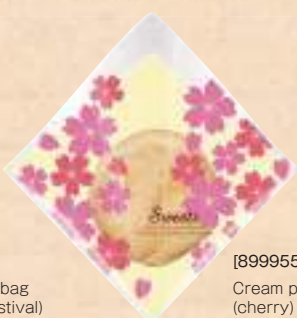
[8999527]
Madeleine bag (Christmas)



[8999551]
Cream puff bag
(Valentine's day)



[8999552]
Cream puff bag
(The doll festival)



[8999553]
Cream puff bag
(cherry)



[8999554]
Cream puff bag
(Children's day)



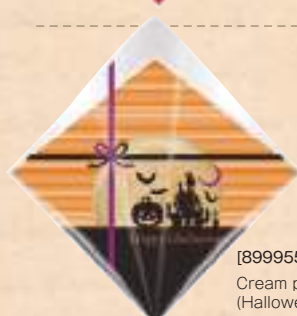
[8999555]
Cream puff bag
(Mother's day)



[8999556]
Cream puff bag
(summer)



[8999559]
Cream puff bag
(autumn)



[8999557]
Cream puff bag
(Halloween ribbon)



[8999526]
Cream puff bag
(Halloween)



[8999558]
Cream puff bag
(Christmas ribbon)



[8999528]
Cream puff bag
(Christmas)

14

Package & Wrapping goods



Kraft gift box

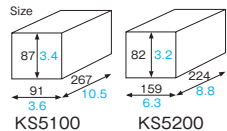
We offer gift boxes that are the perfect size to hold our popular items. The G-fluted paper that is used for this box is strong and will be suitable as a gift box. Orders start from 50 pieces.

[Main use Cake & Snack taking out]



KS5100·KS5200
Kraft gift box

Material Cardboard
Weight ① 77.40g/2.73oz
② 98.00g/3.50oz
Entries 50pcs (50pcs×1)



① KS5100 [3870111]
Kraft gift box for 3 pieces (brown)

② KS5200 [3870112]
Kraft gift box for 5 pieces (brown)

Applicable cup

KS5100	Chilled dessert cup	PS150・PS180	P38
	Petit cake cup	PE001~005, PE011~015, XC01-02-11-12	P55-111-120
	Round cup	CR201~204, XR11-12-21-31	P56-113-122-131
KS5200	Curled cup	CR-31~33, CR8741	P58-59
	Milk bottle	GA001~004	P39
	Petit cake cup	PE001~005, PE011~015, XC01-02-11-12	P55-111-120
	Curled cup	CR-01~03, CR8738	P58-59
	Curled cup	CR-11~13, CR8739	P58-59

Loaf tray box & Cake box

Our loaf tray boxes fit perfectly with the CT trays. We also offer carry boxes to hold and carry larger sized chiffon cakes.

[Main use Cake & Snack taking out]



KS-P301 [3870501]
Loaf tray box (stripe)



KS-P321 [3870511]
Loaf tray box (jewel)



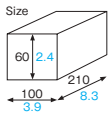
KS-P341 [3870521]
Loaf tray box (ensemble)

KS-P301·KS-P321
Loaf tray box

Material Card paper
Weight 36.40g/1.29oz
Entries 200pcs (200pcs×1)

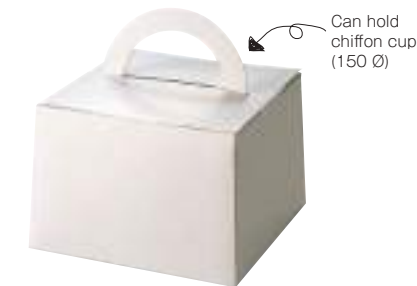
KS-P341
Loaf tray box

Material Unbleached kraft
Weight 39.20g/1.38oz
Entries 200pcs (200pcs×1)



Applicable tray

- CT tray CT203
- Loaf tray ST203N
- Hard loaf tray HT101



KS4300 [3870103]
Paper tube pan's portable case (white)



① KS4500 [3870105]
Cake box tall (white)



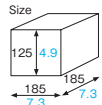
If you choose not to use the handle, there is a slot on one side to create a flat lid.



② KS4600 [3870106]
Cake box tall (brown)

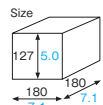
KS4300
Paper tube pan's portable case

Material Card paper
Weight 92.00g/3.25oz
Entries 100pcs (100pcs×1)



KS4500·KS4600
Cake box tall

Material ① Card paper ② Unbleached kraft
Weight ① 67.70g/2.39oz ② 61.70g/2.18oz
Entries 300pcs (25pcs×12)



Wax paper (Sheet)

Our wax paper line gives your products a fashionable presentation. We now offer a new design on our packaging as well as a collection of new patterns.

[Main use Wrapping]



FTN5100 [6560101]
Wax paper (sheet-dots/pink, silver)



FTN5200 [6560102]
Wax paper (sheet-logo)



FTN5300 [6560103]
Wax paper (sheet-flower)



FTN5400 [6560104]
Wax paper (sheet-dots)



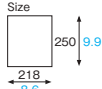
FTN5500 [6560105]
Wax paper (sheet-French)



FTN3200 [3853011]
Wax paper (sheet-flower)

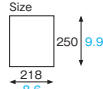
FTN5100~5500
Wax paper (sheet)

Material Paraffin paper(wax coated on both sides)
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Nonstick
Entries 50boxes (40pcs/box×50)



FTN3200
Wax paper (sheet)

Material Paraffin paper(wax coated on both sides)
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Nonstick
Entries 50boxes (50pcs/box×50)



Greaseproof kraft bag

These bags are made from thin, flexible greaseproof tissue paper, so they do not curl in the way that laminated poly bags do. They are air-permeable, reducing stickiness from steam or oil and do not affect the flavor of the food. Custom printing is also available.

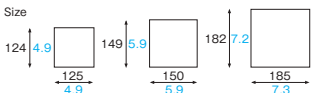
[Main use Bread, Food & Snack taking out]



[2781018~20]
Greaseproof kraft bag S/M/L (white)

Greaseproof kraft bag S/M/L

Material Greaseproof bleached kraft
Function Greaseproof
Weight S : 0.80 g/0.03oz
M : 1.10 g/0.04oz
L : 1.70 g/0.06oz
Entries S : 5000pcs (500pcs×10)
M : 4000pcs (500pcs×8)
L : 3000pcs (500pcs×6)



Custom printing can be ordered separately also.

※ If intending to use for foods with a large oil content or liquid content from sauces, etc. please be sure to order a sample and test it before making your purchase.

Cooking paper & Wax paper (Roll)

The ample length of each roll makes these suitable for industrial use as well as for regular use. Both the cooking and wax papers are coated on both sides.



FTN1050-P [3853014]
Wax paper (roll-white)

FTN1050-P Wax paper (roll)

Material Paraffin paper(wax coated on both sides)
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Nonstick
Size 305mm/12.0inch×22.8m/898.3inch
Entries 30boxes (30boxes×1)

FTN2030-P · FTN2040-P Cooking paper (roll)

Material Siliconized greaseproof paper (both faces)
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance, Nonstick
Size 330mm/13.0inch×20m/788.0inch
Entries 30boxes (30boxes×1)



FTN2030-P [3853005]
Cooking paper (roll-white)

FTN2040-P [3853006]
Cooking paper (roll-brown)

Baking sheet

Baking sheets are also great for wrapping use.

[Main use Baking, Wrapping]

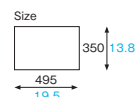


① XG502 [3852002]
Baking sheet white (bleached)

② XG512 [3852012]
Baking sheet brown (unbleached)

XG502·XG512 Baking sheet white/brown

Material ①Silicone bleached parchment
②Silicone unbleached parchment
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance, Nonstick
Weight 6.76g/0.24oz
Entries 1000pcs (1000pcs×1)

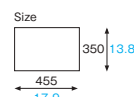


① XG601 [3852051]
Baking sheet white (newspaper)

② XG602 [3852052]
Baking sheet brown (newspaper)

XG601·XG602 Baking sheet white/brown

Material ①Silicone bleached parchment
②Pergamin paper
Function ①Greaseproof, Heat resistance
②Heat resistance
Weight ①6.30g/0.22oz ②6.40g/0.23oz
Entries 1000pcs (1000pcs×1)



* For XG601 and 602, please ensure that the food product does not touch the printed side of the paper. The printed side is the side with the design displayed correctly.

Cooking paper (Sheet)

These cooking sheets for industrial use are coated with silicon on both sides. They come in convenient boxes and available in either plain or patterned.

[Main use Cooking, Baking (Microwave oven, Oven, Steam) Wrapping]



COOKING PAPER



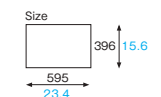
FTN2010-B [3853001]
Cooking paper (sheet-news white)



FTN2020-B [3853002]
Cooking paper (sheet-news brown)

FTN2010-B · FTN2020-B Cooking paper (sheet)

Material Siliconized greaseproof paper (both faces)
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance, Nonstick
Entries 500pcs (500pcs×1)



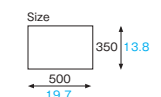
FTN2010-S [3853003]
Cooking paper (sheet-news white)



FTN2020-S [3853004]
Cooking paper (sheet-news brown)

FTN2010-S · FTN2020-S Cooking paper (sheet)

Material Siliconized greaseproof paper (both faces)
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance, Nonstick
Entries 500pcs (500pcs×1)



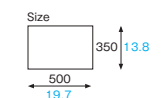
FTN2030-K [3853007]
Cooking paper (sheet-white)



FTN2040-K [3853008]
Cooking paper (sheet-brown)

FTN2030-K · FTN2040-K Cooking paper (sheet)

Material Siliconized greaseproof paper (both faces)
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance, Nonstick
Entries 500pcs (500pcs×1)



Cocotte sheet

These sheets are perfect for use with items from the cocotte series.
A great lineup of various materials, sizes and designs is available.

Size (mm /inch) 160 × 160 160/6.3 × 160/6.3
150 × 150 150/5.9 × 150/5.9
140 × 140 140/5.5 × 140/5.5



XG403 [3850010]
Paper cocotte sheet (white 160 × 160)
Weight 1.05g/0.04oz

XG423 [3851023]
Paper cocotte sheet (white 140 × 140)
Weight 0.80g/0.03oz

Material Silicone bleached parchment
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs × 1)



XG404 [3850013]
Paper cocotte sheet (pink 160 × 160)
Weight 0.85g/0.03oz

XG424 [3851024]
Paper cocotte sheet (pink 140 × 140)
Weight 0.66g/0.02oz

Material Silicone glassine
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs × 1)



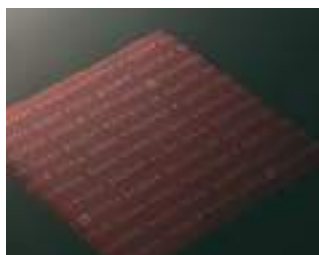
XG405 [3850014]
Paper cocotte sheet (yellow 160 × 160)
Weight 0.85g/0.03oz

Material Silicone glassine
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs × 1)



XG451 [3851051]
OPP cocotte sheet
(French/red 150 × 150)
Weight 0.83g/0.03oz

Material OPP/Printing/OPP
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs × 1)



XG452 [3851052]
OPP cocotte sheet
(French/brown 150 × 150)
Weight 0.83g/0.03oz

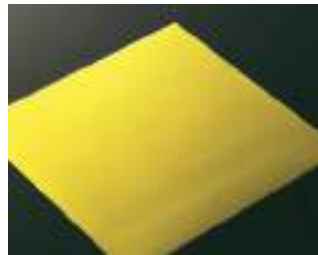
Material OPP/Printing/OPP
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs × 1)



XG406 [3851006]
Paper cocotte sheet (brown 160 × 160)
Weight 1.00g/0.04oz

XG426 [3851026]
Paper cocotte sheet (brown 140 × 140)
Weight 0.76g/0.03oz

Material Silicone unbleached parchment
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs × 1)



XG401 [6090086]
PET cocotte sheet (gold 160 × 160)
Weight 0.95g/0.03oz

XG421 [3851021]
PET cocotte sheet (gold 140 × 140)
Weight 0.74g/0.03oz

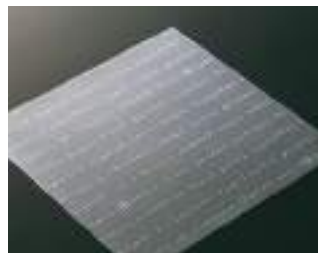
Material PET/Printing/
Evaporated PET
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs × 1)



XG402 [6090087]
PET cocotte sheet (silver 160 × 160)
Weight 0.95g/0.03oz

XG422 [3851022]
PET cocotte sheet (silver 140 × 140)
Weight 0.74g/0.03oz

Material PET/Evaporated PET
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs × 1)



XG453 [3851053]
OPP cocotte sheet
(French/white 150 × 150)
Weight 0.83g/0.03oz

Material OPP/Printing/OPP
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs × 1)



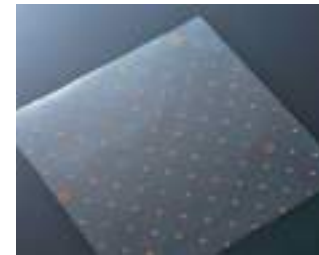
XG454 [3851054]
OPP cocotte sheet
(newspaper 150 × 150)
Weight 0.83g/0.03oz

Material OPP/Printing/OPP
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs × 1)



XG458 [3851064]
OPP cocotte sheet
(white dots 150 × 150)
Weight 0.83g/0.03oz

Material OPP/Printing/OPP
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs × 1)



XG459 [3851065]
OPP cocotte sheet
(orange dots 150 × 150)
Weight 0.83g/0.03oz

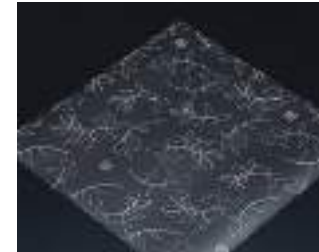
Material OPP/Printing/OPP
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs × 1)



XG409 [3851009]
OPP cocotte sheet (petal 160 × 160)
Weight 0.98g/0.04oz

XG429 [3851029]
OPP cocotte sheet (petal 140 × 140)
Weight 0.75g/0.03oz

Material OPP/Printing/OPP
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs × 1)



XG455 [3851061]
OPP cocotte sheet
(flower 150 × 150)
Weight 0.83g/0.03oz

Material OPP/Printing/OPP
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs × 1)



XG457 [3851063]
OPP cocotte sheet
(cloud 150 × 150)
Weight 0.65g/0.02oz

Material OPP/Cloud paper
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs × 1)



Metallic tie

The core material is polyethylene which can be used in metal detectors.



[6093701]
Metallic tie (gold)

Metallic tie

Material Evaporated PET/PE (center section)
Weight 0.08g/0.01oz
Entries 1000pcs (1000pcs × 1)

Size
100
3.9

Individual packet [Function Deoxidant]
Size (mm /inch)

Choose the individual packet that best fits your container's size.
Please note that some packets are sold in different quantities to the containers
you may wish to use with.



XF6600 Individual packet [2781024]
Size W70/2.8×D22.5/0.9×H220/8.7 Weight 3.02g/0.11oz
Entries 500pcs (100pcs×5) Material PP/PE



XF6300 Individual packet [2781027]
Size W95/3.7×D50/2.0×H300/11.8 Weight 5.44g/0.19oz
Entries 600pcs (100pcs×6) Material PP/PE



XF6400 Individual packet [2781026]
Size W70/2.8×D60/2.4×H330/13.0 Weight 5.40g/0.19oz
Entries 600pcs (100pcs×6) Material PP/PE



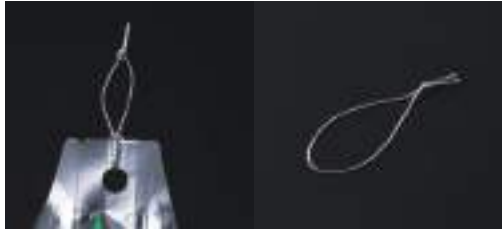
XF6500 Individual packet [2781025]
Size W80/3.2×D60/2.4×H350/13.8 Weight 6.14g/0.22oz
Entries 600pcs (100pcs×6) Material PP/PE



XF6700 Individual packet [2781023]
Size W65/2.6×D55/2.2×H210/8.3 Weight 3.29g/0.12oz
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10) Material PP/PE



XF6800 Individual packet [2781022]
Size W120/4.7×D45/1.8×H150/5.9 Weight 5.16g/0.18oz
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10) Material PP/PE



XG161 Silver string [6093751]
Size Length 160/6.3
Entries 500pcs (500pcs×1) Material Aluminium glitter film/Rayon



XF7000 Individual packet [6090032]
Size W60/2.4×D50/2.0×H200/7.9 Weight 2.89g/0.10oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20) Material PP/PE



XF7100 Individual packet [6090033]
Size W70/2.8×D60/2.4×H200/7.9 Weight 3.74g/0.13oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20) Material PP/PE



XF7400 Individual packet [6090036]
Size W58/2.3×D47/1.9×H140/5.5 Weight 1.99g/0.07oz
Entries 3000pcs (100pcs×30) Material PP/PE



XF7700 Individual packet [6090037]
Size W100/3.9×D70/2.8×H300/11.8 Weight 6.33g/0.22oz
Entries 1500pcs (100pcs×15) Material PP/PE



XF7900 Individual packet [6090050]
Size W95/3.7×H135/5.3 Weight 1.65g/0.06oz
Entries 2800pcs (100pcs×28) Material PP/PE



XF8000 Individual packet [6090063]
Size W140/5.5×D120/4.7×H340/13.4 Weight 11.14g/0.39oz
Entries 600pcs (100pcs×6) Material PP/PE



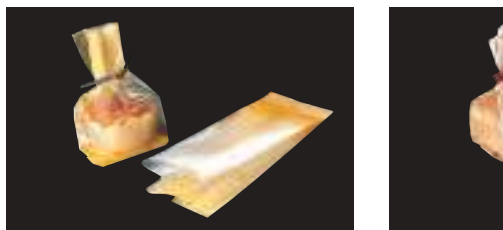
XF8200 Individual packet [6090089]
Size W160/6.3×D150/5.9×H400/15.7 Weight 15.26g/0.54oz
Entries 300pcs (100pcs×3) Material PP/PE



XF8300 Individual packet [2781013]
Size W60/2.4×D40/1.6×H200/7.9 Weight 2.50g/0.09oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20) Material PP/PE



XF8400 Individual packet [2781014]
Size W105/4.1×D50/2.0×H330/13.0 Weight 12.50g/0.44oz
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10) Material PP/PE



FS6000 Individual packet (polka-dot) [2630007]
Size W58/2.3×D47/1.9×H140/5.5
Entries 3000pcs (100pcs×30)
Weight 1.96g/0.07oz
Material PP/PE



FS6100 Individual packet (Japanese paper) [2630008]
Size W58/2.3×D47/1.9×H140/5.5
Entries 3000pcs (100pcs×30)
Weight 2.82g/0.10oz
Material Tissue paper/PE/PP



FS6200 Individual packet (gradation) [2630009]
Size W58/2.3×D47/1.9×H140/5.5
Entries 3000pcs (100pcs×30)
Weight 2.86g/0.10oz
Material Rayon/PE/PP



XF8601 Individual packet [6090301]
Size W95/3.7×D30/1.2×H175/6.9 Weight 2.88g/0.10oz
Entries 1500pcs (100pcs×15) Material PA/PE



XF8700 Individual packet [2781015]
Size W60/2.4×D50/2.0×H230/9.1 Weight 3.30g/0.12oz
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10) Material PP/PE

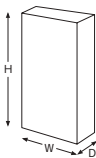


XF8800 Individual packet [2781016]
Size W130/5.1×D65/2.6×H320/12.6 Weight 7.97g/0.28oz
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10) Material PP/PE



XF8900 Individual packet [2781017]
Size W160/6.3×D70/2.8×H370/14.6 Weight 10.79g/0.38oz
Entries 600pcs (100pcs×6) Material PP/PE

Code description



Cup Separator & Forming system



Temma Cup Separator (TCS)

The "Temma Cup Separator (TCS)" is the culmination of our technology and know-how we have built over the years in design and manufacturing of molding machines for paper containers. This system provides automation of cup supply. Our technical department will give their full support while you are setting up and introducing the system and will continue with after-sales support. If you are thinking about saving labor and improving efficiency in cup supply, please contact our sales representatives about our solutions.



The Five benefits of the TCS

1.

Laborsaving

Automated supply of cups saves you a lot of labor.

2.

Improving productivity

Improving cup supplying capacity will improve overall productivity.

3.

Support

Our technical department will look after your needs from helping with introduction and setup of the system through after-sale service.

4.

Variety

TCS doesn't just work with our products, but with any containers you wish.

5.

Reasonable pricing

The equipment itself is priced very reasonably and our cups are also economical.

Temma forming system

1

PRESS SYSTEM



Board press mould products

This system produces shallow, strong paper trays such as paper plates and food containers.



Thin paper press mould products

This system produces a great variety of forms, for example tulip-shaped baking cups.



Thin paper multi-press mould products

This system produces many cups with one press which saves cost, like glassine cups.



Composite paper press mould products

This system produces cups that are composite, for example PET and paper, meaning that we can produce even more functional containers.



Aluminum foil press mould products

We can produce a wide variety of shapes by utilizing the characteristic of aluminum foil.

2

ROLL UP SYSTEM



Muffin cup mould products

We can produce a wide variety of muffin cups which are standard items in any bakery.



Tubular composite paper mould products

This system produces jelly and mousse containers from composite paper. There are also many other possible applications.



Tubular press mould products

This system makes all sizes, from small cups all the way up to large sizes.

3

LARGE CUP SYSTEM



Tubular board mould products

This system produces large paper cups ideal for assortments of sweets or foods.



Tubular mould products with center barrel

This press makes it possible to make cake cups with a center barrel, such as for making chiffon cakes.



Shallow tubular mould products

This makes it possible to make shallow and wide cups from cardboard or fluteboard.

4

FLEXIBLE FORMING SYSTEM



Large flexible mould products

This flexible system makes it possible to create any shapes by using our proprietary moulding system.



Small flexible mould products

This mould produces small, cute shapes that are perfect for mascot style items.

5

ROLLING SYSTEM



Spiral mould products

This produces cylindrical or conical forms paper for the circle or centers when making cornets.

6

STACKING FORMING SYSTEM



Stacking SD mould products

This produces tapered trays for stacking using a variety of materials in a variety of shapes and sizes.



Multifunctional stacking mould products

We can produce any shape you need for any function or application you can think of.

We go beyond in our technical know-how

We, TEMMA have been successfully developing many products which were difficult to produce by existing mechanical equipments by designing and building our own new moulds and forming machines. We continue to turn our creative ideas into unique, high-quality products by maximizing our technical know-how we have acquired over many years.



● Use our products to promote your fast food



Our stacking cartons find many applications as trays for takeaway purpose.

● Double cartons for set packages



The double carton type for hamburgers can be formed into a variety of shapes to attract the eye of your customers.

● A rich variety and widening applications



Package individual sweet containers in our paper trays. We will propose the best shape to suit your design and distribution method.

● Japanese style doublefolding cartons



If you are making Japanese style sweets with nature in mind, please try our paper containers. They will bring out the seasonality of your products.



A variety of designs for banquet lunches and other meals. Paper will help your cooking stand out and create an atmosphere.

● A new way to package fresh fruit and vegetables



These trays are made from paper that is much stronger than ordinary paper which protects the contents. Depending on the design on the paper, they can also serve as an effective advertisement.

INDEX

A		PAGE
A-103	Bottomless paper circular 100 (white)	14
A-201	Paper hone (white)	14
A-300	Paper cone (white)	14
A-301	Light paper cone (white)	14
A501	Aluminum tube	14·81
AP-6-8SK	PET tray (triangle/gold)	47
AP-6-10SK	PET tray (triangle/gold)	47
AP-7-10SK	PET tray (triangle/gold)	47
AP-32-133TK	PET tray (polygon/black,gold,silver)	49
AP-39-79K	PET tray (polygon/black,gold,silver)	49
AP-44-102TK	PET tray (polygon/black,gold,silver)	49
AP-54-100TK	PET tray (polygon/black,gold,silver)	49
AP-70-140K	PET tray (polygon/black,gold)	46
AP-70-140K chocolate bar mould A	PET chocolate bar mould A (transparent)	46
AP-70-140K chocolate bar mould B	PET chocolate bar mould B (transparent)	46
AP-70-140K's box & wrapping packet		46
AP-72K-1	PET tray (polygon/black,gold,silver)	49
AP-73-16K	PET tray (round/black,gold,silver)	48
AP-77K-1	PET tray (polygon/black,gold,silver)	49
AP-78M	PET tray (round/black,gold,silver)	48
AP-85-16K	PET tray (round/black,gold,silver)	48
AP-86K	PET tray (polygon/black,gold,silver)	50
AP-86K-30H	AP-86K's PET lid 30H (transparent)	50
AP-86K-60H	AP-86K's PET lid 60H (transparent)	50
AP-86M	PET tray (round/black,gold,silver)	48
AP-87-116K	PET tray (polygon/black,gold,silver)	49
AP-93M	PET tray (round/black,gold,silver)	48
AR101	Angel cup (white)	16·55
AR102	Angel cup (news)	16·55
AR103	Angel cup (botanical)	16·55
AT101	Paper cocotte (pink)	68
AT102	Paper cocotte (yellow)	68

B		PAGE
BT12	Kraft cube (cherry)	05
BT13	Kraft cube (orange)	05
BT14	Kraft cube (lime)	05
BT15	Kraft cube (plum)	05
BT31N	Small kraft loaf tray (nature)	06
BT32N	Small kraft loaf tray (brun)	06
BT40	Small baking tray (nature)	07
BT41	Small baking tray (English)	07
BT42	Small baking tray (tender heart)	07
BT51	Kraft cube (brown)	EX06·05
BT52	Kraft cube (brown)	EX06·05
BT56	Kraft cube (tea time)	05
BT57	Kraft cube (tea time)	05
BT63	Small loaf tray (traditional)	06
BT64	Small loaf tray (wheat)	06
BT67	Small loaf tray (tender line)	06
BT68	Small loaf tray (plaid)	06
BT71	Cube tray (tender line)	05
BT72	Cube tray (maroon)	05
BT81	Double-side folded small loaf tray (white)	06
BT82	Double-side folded small loaf tray (brown)	EX06·06
BT101K	Baking tray (check)	08
BT101L	Baking tray (England)	08
BT101P	Baking tray (stripe)	08
BT102K	Baking tray (check)	08
BT102L	Baking tray (England)	08
BT102P	Baking tray (stripe)	08
BT104L	Baking tray (England)	08
BT105H	Baking tray (half orange)	09
BT105L	Baking tray (England)	09
BT106H	Baking tray (half orange)	09
BT106L	Baking tray (England)	09

Sold out

BT107S	Baking tray (sweet town)	09
BT109S	Baking tray (sweet town)	09
BT301N	Kraft baking tray (nature)	07
BT302N	Kraft baking tray (nature)	07
BT303N	Kraft baking tray (nature)	07
BT401	Baking tray (black)	08·94
BT405	Baking tray (black)	08·94
BT8731	Kraft baking tray (brown)	EX05·07
BT8732	Kraft baking tray (brown)	EX05·07
BT8733	Kraft baking tray (brown)	EX05·07

C		PAGE
C900	Plain cup (cream)	22·83
C901	Plain cup (cream)	22·83
C902	Plain cup (gradation)	22·83
C903	Plain cup (gradation)	22·83
C904	Plain cup (Japanese paper pattern)	22·83
C905	Plain cup (Japanese paper pattern)	22·83
C920	Yellow cup (yellow)	83
CA101	PET café sweets (cinnamon)	25
CA102	PET café sweets (orange)	25
CA103	PET café sweets (lime)	25
CA104	PET café sweets (cherry)	25
CA21	Café sweets (message)	26
CA22	Café sweets (message)	26
CA23	Café sweets (message)	26
CA31	Café sweets (orange border)	26
CA32	Café sweets (orange border)	26
CA33	Café sweets (orange border)	26
CA41	Café sweets (antique)	26
CA42	Café sweets (antique)	26
CA43	Café sweets (antique)	26
CA51	Café sweets (brown stripe)	26
CA52	Café sweets (brown stripe)	26
CA53	Café sweets (brown stripe)	26
CA61	Café sweets (sweet message)	26
CA62	Café sweets (sweet message)	26
CA63	Café sweets (sweet message)	26
CB11	Cube cup 55 (brown)	EX06·04
CB12	Cube cup 60 (brown)	EX06·04
CB21	Cube cup 55 (woody)	04
CB22	Cube cup 60 (woddy)	04
CB42	Cube cup 60 (present)	04·122
CH-72	Cheese cake cup (cubic)	31
CH-74	Cheese cake cup (brown)	31
CK30	Frosted cup (whity logo)	32
CK31	Frosted cup (circular)	32
CK32	Frosted cup (stripe)	32
CK33	Frosted cup (special sweet)	32
CK37	Frosted cup (feeling)	32·121
CK38	Frosted cup (heart)	32·129
CK39	Frosted cup (lace)	32·129
CK41	Colorful cake cup (pink)	32
CK42	Colorful cake cup (yellow)	32
CK43	Colorful cake cup (orange)	32
CK44	Colorful cake cup (green)	33
CK45	Colorful cake cup (blue)	33
CK51	Frosted tall cup (white line)	34
CK52	Frosted tall cup (delicious)	34
CK61	Small frosted cup (plain)	33
CK62	Small frosted cup (white line)	33
CK63	Small frosted cup (brown line)	33
CK64	Small frosted cup (logo/plain)	33
CK65	Small frosted cup (logo/pink)	33
CK66	Small frosted cup (logo/orange)	33
CK801	Dessert cup (stripe)	59
CK802	Dessert cup (stripe)	59

CK803	Dessert cup (stripe)	59
CK805	Dessert cup (flower)	59
CK806	Dessert cup (flower)	59
CK807	Dessert cup (flower)	59
CK821	Dessert cup (rhythmic)	58
CK822	Dessert cup (rhythmic)	58
CK823	Dessert cup (rhythmic)	58
CK825	Dessert cup (ivy)	58
CK826	Dessert cup (ivy)	58
CK827	Dessert cup (ivy)	58
CK8810	Frosted cup (flower/pink)	32
CK8811	Frosted cup (flower/white)	32
CK8812	Frosted cup (elegant/purple)	32
CK8813	Frosted cup (elegant/cream)	32
CP-101	Square cake plate (gold)	63
CP-131	Small rectangular cake plate (gold)	63
CP-132	Small rectangular cake plate (stripe)	63
CP-133	Big rectangular cake plate (gold)	63
CP-134	Big rectangular cake plate (stripe)	63
CP-151	Cake plate (torte·10cuts) (gold)	63
CP-153	Cake plate (torte·8cuts) (gold)	63
CP-201	Square cake plate (sentence/black)	63
CP-202	Square cake plate (sentence/red)	63
CP-231	Small rectangular cake plate (sentence/black)	63
CP-232	Small rectangular cake plate (sentence/red)	63
CP-233	Big rectangular cake plate (sentence/black)	63
CP-234	Big rectangular cake plate (sentence/red)	63
CP301	Square cake plate (cherry)	62
CP302	Square cake plate (orange)	62
CP303	Square cake plate (lime)	62
CP311	Small rectangular cake plate (cherry)	62
CP312	Small rectangular cake plate (orange)	62
CP313	Small rectangular cake plate (lime)	62
CP321	Big rectangular cake plate (cherry)	62
CP322	Big rectangular cake plate (orange)	62
CP323	Big rectangular cake plate (lime)	62
CP331	Cake plate (torte·10cuts) (cherry)	62
CP332	Cake plate (torte·10cuts) (orange)	62
CP333	Cake plate (torte·10cuts) (lime)	62
CP341	Cake plate (torte·8cuts) (cherry)	62
CP342	Cake plate (torte·8cuts) (orange)	62
CP343	Cake plate (torte·8cuts) (lime)	62
CR-01	Curled cup (white)	56
CR-02	Curled cup (solid brown)	56
CR-03	Curled cup (yellow)	56
CR-11	Curled cup (white)	56
CR-12	Curled cup (solid brown)	56
CR-13	Curled cup (yellow)	56
CR-21	Curled cup (white)	55
CR-22	Curled cup (letter)	55
CR23	Curled cup (botanical)	55
CR24	Curled cup (stripe/orange)	55
CR25	Curled cup (stripe/brown)	55
CR26	Curled cup (scribble)	55
CR27	Curled cup (ornament/orange)	55
CR28	Curled cup (ornament/brown)	55
CR-31	Curled cup (white)	56
CR-32	Curled cup (solid brown)	56
CR-33	Curled cup (yellow)	56
CR-41	Curled cup (white)	56·92
CR-42	Curled cup (solid brown)	56·92
CR-43	Curled cup (yellow)	56·92
CR-51	Curled cup (white)	56·92
CR-52	Curled cup (solid brown)	56·92
CR-53	Curled cup (yellow)	56·92
CR71	Curled cup (white)	56·92
CR72	Curled cup (solid brown)	56·92

CR73	Curled cup (yellow)	56·92
CR201	Round cup (white)	54
CR202	Round cup (elegant)	54
CR203	Round cup (pop)	54
CR204	Round cup (favorite)	54
CR8738	Curled cup (brown)	EX02·57
CR8739	Curled cup (brown)	EX02·57
CR8740	Curled cup (brown)	EX02·55
CR8741	Curled cup (brown)	EX02·57
CR8742	Curled cup (brown)	EX03·57·92
CR8743	Curled cup (brown)	EX03·57·92
CR8744	Curled cup (brown)	EX03·57·92
CT201	Baking tray (E-flute/house)	12
CT202	Baking tray (E-flute/house)	12
CT203	Baking tray (E-flute/house)	12
CT204	Baking tray (E-flute/house)	12
CT205	Baking tray (E-flute/leaf)	12
CT206	Baking tray (E-flute/leaf)	12
CT207	Baking tray (E-flute/leaf)	12
CT208	Baking tray (E-flute/leaf)	12
CT210	Baking tray (E-flute/house)	12
CT220	Baking tray (E-flute/leaf)	12
CT302	Baking tray (E-flute/paint)	13
CT303	Baking tray (E-flute/paint)	13
CT500	Baking tray (E-flute/brown block)	12
CT502	Baking tray (E-flute/brown block)	13
CT503	Baking tray (E-flute/brown block)	13
CT602	Baking tray (E-flute/brown)	EX05·13
CT603	Baking tray (E-flute/brown)	EX05·13
CT802	Baking tray (E-flute/grace)	13
CT803	Baking tray (E-flute/grace)	13
CT8734	Baking tray (E-flute/brown)	EX05·13
CT8735	Baking tray (E-flute/brown)	EX05·13
CT8736	Baking tray (E-flute/brown)	EX05·13
CT8737	Baking tray (E-flute/brown)	EX05·13

D		PAGE
---	--	------

E		PAGE
EG-82K	PET tray (polygon/black,gold,silver)	48
EK2500	Character box assortment (4 designs)	114
EK3200	Sweets box (happy new year)	129
EK3300	Pop box (surprise gift)	114
EK3400	Character tray (pumpkin design assortment)	113
EK3500	Sweet book (surprise ghosts)	114
EK3600	Mummy box assortment (2 designs)	114
EK7100	Castle tree	115
EL01	Small eco lite tray (white)	03
EL02	Small eco lite tray (number)	03
EL03	Small eco lite tray (royal)	03
EL11	Middle eco lite tray (white)	03
EL12	Middle eco lite tray (number)	03
EL13	Middle eco lite tray (royal)	03
EL21	Large eco lite tray (white)	03
EL22	Large eco lite tray (number)	03
EL23	Large eco lite tray (royal)	03
EL31	Small eco lite tray B (white)	03·89
EL32	Small eco lite tray B (number)	03·89
EL33	Small eco lite tray B (royal)	03·89
EL41	Middle eco lite tray B (white)	03·89
EL42	Middle eco lite tray B (number)	03·89
EL43	Middle eco lite tray B (royal)	03·89
EL51	Large eco lite tray B (white)	03·89
EL52	Large eco lite tray B (number)	03·89
EL53	Large eco lite tray B (royal)	03·89
EL101	Short eco lite tray deli (check)	02·88
EL102	Short eco lite tray deli (brown design)	02·88

EL111	Tall eco lite tray deli (check)	02·88
EL112	Tall eco lite tray deli (brown design)	02·88
EM003	Halloween cup (Halloween night)	110
EM004	Halloween cup (Halloween night)	110
EM005	Halloween cup (logo/black)	110
EM007	Halloween cup (horror night)	110
EM008	Halloween cup (pumpkin kids)	110
EM012	Halloween cup (smiling Jack-O'-Lantern)	110
EM013	Halloween cup (happy Jack-O'-Lantern)	110
EM014	Halloween cup (pumpkin)	110
EM015	Halloween cup (pumpkin farm)	110
EU01	EU cup (brown)	17
EU02	EU cup (white)	17

Sold out

F		PAGE
F-AMC	Mini cup's PET lid (transparent)	EX04·77
F-AMS	Middle cup's PET lid (transparent)	EX04·77
F-AR05	Angel cup's PET lid (transparent)	16·55
F-ASC	Soft cup's PET lid (transparent)	78
F-BT01	BT401's OPS lid (transparent)	08·94
F-BT02	BT405's OPS lid (transparent)	08·94
F-CC	Paper tube pan's PET lid (transparent)	EX04·75
F-CR00	Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)	EX02·57
F-CR01	Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)	EX02·57
F-CR02	Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)	EX02·55
F-CR03	Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)	EX02·57
F-CR04	Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)	EX03·57·92
F-CR05	Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)	EX03·57·92
F-CR07	Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)	EX03·57·92
F-CR201	Round cup's PET lid (transparent)	54·113·122·131
F-EL-D	Eco lite tray deli's PP lid (transparent)	02·89
F-EL-L	Large eco lite tray's PET lid (transparent)	02·89
F-EL-M	Middle eco lite tray's PET lid (transparent)	02·89
F-EL-S	Small eco lite tray's PET lid (transparent)	02·89·122
F-GA01	Milk bottle's PE lid (translucent)	39
F-HT100	Hard loaf tray's PET lid (transparent)	10
F-MC	Mini foam cake cup's PET lid (transparent)	EX04·77
F-RSF1	Rolled paper tube pan & Rolled free cup's PET lid (transparent)	74
F-RSF2	Small rolled free cup's PET lid (transparent)	61·91
F-RSF3	Rolled free cup's PET lid (transparent)	60·61·90·91
F-SC	Small paper tube pan's PET lid (transparent)	EX04·76
F-TC100	Ting cup's PET lid (transparent)	39
FA01	Mini fancy cup star (red)	80
FA03	Mini fancy cup heart (red)	80·129
FA05	Heart fancy cup (classic)	80·129
FA06	Heart fancy cup (heart pattern)	80·129
FA11	Flower fancy cup (white)	80
FA12	Flower fancy cup (rings)	80
FG-70	Sweet cup heart (red)	15·129
FG-71	Sweet cup star (yellow)	15
FG-74	Sweet cup flower (pink)	15·130
FS6000	Individual packet (polka-dot)	143
FS6100	Individual packet (Japanese paper)	143
FS6200	Individual packet (gradation)	143
FTN1050-P	Wax paper (roll-white)	138
FTN2010-B	Cooking paper (sheet-news white)	139
FTN2010-S	Cooking paper (sheet-news white)	139
FTN2020-B	Cooking paper (sheet-news brown)	139
FTN2020-S	Cooking paper (sheet-news brown)	139
FTN2030-K	Cooking paper (sheet-white)	139
FTN2030-P	Cooking paper (roll-white)	138
FTN2040-K	Cooking paper (sheet-brown)	139
FTN2040-P	Cooking paper (roll-brown)	138
FTN3200	Wax paper (sheet-flower)	96·137
FTN5100	Wax paper (sheet-dots/pink, silver)	96·137
FTN5200	Wax paper (sheet-logo)	96·137
FTN5300	Wax paper (sheet-flower)	96·137

FTN5400	Wax paper (sheet-dots)	96·137
FTN5500	Wax paper (sheet-French)	96·137
FWB5001	Food wrapping bag (stamp)	97
FWB5002	Food wrapping bag (pink & blue dots)	97
FWB5003	Food wrapping bag (paris)	97
FWB5201	Food wrapping bag (kitchen)	97
FWB5202	Food wrapping bag (white dots)	97
FWB5203	Food wrapping bag (logo)	97

Sold out

G		PAGE
GA001	Milk bottle (transparent)	39
GA002	Milk bottle (stamp)	39
GA003	Milk bottle (sweet collection)	39
GA004	Milk bottle (logo)	39
GA-12	Petit gateau cup (gold)	54
GP-001	Pleated IT cup (white) <Glass pot 54>	20·95
GP-002	Pleated IT cup (white) <Glass pot 57>	20·95
GP-003	Pleated IT cup (white) <Glass pot 59>	20·95
GS-11	Graceleeve baking cup (recette/brown)	18
GS-12	Graceleeve baking cup (lattice)	18
GS31	Graceleeve baking cup (stripe)	18·115·124
GS32	Graceleeve baking cup (cracker)	18·115·124
GT100	Gateau tray (cream)	04·14
GT101	Gateau tray (cream)	14
GT102	Gateau tray (cream)	14

H		PAGE
H-25	Bamboo wrap string (bamboo)	85
H-30	Bamboo wrap string (bamboo)	85
H-40	Bamboo wrap string (bamboo)	85
HT-78.84	Heart tray (amethyst)	45
HT-78.84	Heart tray (gold)	45
HT-78.84	Heart tray (rose pink)	45
HT-78.84	Heart tray (rose red)	45
HT101	Hard loaf tray (brown)	10

I		PAGE
ITK001	IK92-SL (gold)	50
ITK002	IK92-SL (white)	50
ITK003	IK92-SL (black)	50
ITK004	IK92-SL's lid (flat)	50
ITK005	IK92-SL's lid (dome)	50
ITK006	IK92-SL's lid (high dome)	50
ITK007	IK torte7-12 (gold)	50
ITK008	IK torte7-12's lid	50

J		PAGE
---	--	------

K		PAGE
KK-90	PET tray (shell/black,gold,silver)	48
KS4300	Paper tube pan's portable case (white)	74·136
KS4500	Cake box tall (white)	74·136
KS4600	Cake box tall (brown)	EX05·74·136
KS5100	Kraft gift box for 3 pieces (brown)	136
KS5200	Kraft gift box for 5 pieces (brown)	136
KS6100	Food pail (orange)	95
KS6500	Food pail (white)	95
KS-P301	Loaf tray box (stripe)	136
KS-P321	Loaf tray box (jewel)	136
KS-P341	Loaf tray box (ensemble)	136

L		PAGE
---	--	------

M		PAGE
M33-572	Food case (aya/transparent)	93
M33-573	Food case (aya/transparent)	93
M33-574	Food case (aya/transparent)	93

M33-579	Food case (aya/white)	93
M33-580	Food case (aya/white)	93
M33-581	Food case (aya/white)	93
M33-586	Food case (aya/pink)	93
M33-587	Food case (aya/pink)	93
M33-588	Food case (aya/pink)	93
M33-593	Food case (aya/green)	93
M33-594	Food case (aya/green)	93
M33-595	Food case (aya/green)	93
M33-635	Food case (unryu/white)	93
M33-636	Food case (unryu/white)	93
M33-637	Food case (unryu/white)	93
M33-642	Food case (unryu/pink)	93
M33-643	Food case (unryu/pink)	93
M33-644	Food case (unryu/pink)	93
M33-649	Food case (unryu/green)	93
M33-650	Food case (unryu/green)	93
M33-651	Food case (unryu/green)	93
M33-772	Food case (aya/gold)	93
M33-773	Food case (aya/gold)	93
M33-774	Food case (aya/gold)	93
M33-779	Food case (aya/silver)	93
M33-780	Food case (aya/silver)	93
M33-781	Food case (aya/silver)	93
M103	Pleated IT cup (palm tree)	20
M104	Pleated IT cup (palm tree)	20
M108	Pleated IT cup (wheat)	20
M109	Pleated IT cup (wheat)	20
M110	Pleated IT cup (simple check)	20
M111	Pleated IT cup (simple check)	20
M121	Pleated IT cup PET (damask)	20
M122	Pleated IT cup PET (damask)	20
M123	Pleated IT cup PET (damask)	20
M131	Pleated IT cup PET (tweed)	20
M132	Pleated IT cup PET (tweed)	20
M133	Pleated IT cup PET (tweed)	20
M203	Pleated OT cup (leaf)	21
M204	Pleated OT cup (leaf)	21
M205	Pleated OT cup (leaf)	21
M206	Pleated OT cup (chocolate rose)	21
M207	Pleated OT cup (chocolate rose)	21
M208	Pleated OT cup (chocolate rose)	21
M211	Pleated OT cup (blossom)	21
M212	Pleated OT cup (blossom)	21
M213	Pleated OT cup (blossom)	21
M303	Tulip cup (house/white)	22
M304	Tulip cup (house/white)	22
M305	Tulip cup (house/brown)	22
M306	Tulip cup (house/brown)	22
M401	Muffin cup (white)	28
M402	Muffin cup (brown)	28
M403	Muffin cup (star)	28
M404	Muffin cup (house/brown)	28
M405	Muffin cup (house/white)	28
M406	Muffin cup (heart check)	28
M408	Muffin cup (half brown)	28
M409	Muffin cup (stripe)	28
M410	Muffin cup (nature)	28
M451	Enjoy party cake cup (animal)	28
M452	Enjoy party cake cup (cake)	28
M500	Cheese cake cup (ribbon)	31
M501	Cheese cake cup (wine)	31
M502	Cheese cake cup (yellow)	31
M503	Cheese cake cup (letter)	31
M504	Cheese cake cup (noir)	31
M506	Potato cup (sweet pattern/pink)	31
M508	Potato cup (white)	31

M509	Potato cup (brown)	31
M510	Baking cup (orange leaf)	29
M521	Baking cup (wheat)	29
M525	Mini baking cup (half brown)	31
M526	Mini baking cup (delicious)	31
M527	Mini baking cup (nature)	31
M536	Baking cup (shine)	28
M537	Baking cup (wreath)	28
M538	Baking cup (my letter)	28
M541	Baking cup (tea time/green)	29
M542	Baking cup (tea time/yellow)	29
M545	Baking cup (tea time/brown)	29
M561	Baking cup (logo check/brown)	29
M563	Baking cup (patisserie)	29
M566	Baking cup (brown block)	29
M581	Baking cup (geometric)	29
M601	Baking cup (plant)	30
M602	Baking cup (geometric)	30
M611	Baking cup (plant)	30
M612	Baking cup (geometric)	30
M621	Baking cup (plant)	30
M622	Baking cup (geometric)	30
M701	Decorative fancy cup flower (gradation)	80
MB001	Muffin cup (cherry & apricot)	130
MB-30	PET tulip (silver)	23
MB-31	PET tulip (gold)	23
MB-40	PET tulip (cream)	23
MB-52	PET tulip (crown)	23
MB-53	PET tulip (royal time)	23
MB-54	PET tulip (cream)	23
MB71	Small color tulip (wine)	23
MB72	Small color tulip (dark brown)	23
MB73	Small color tulip (blue)	23
MB74	Small color tulip (bright green)	23
MB75	Small color tulip (black)	23
MB76	Small color tulip (orange)	23
MB77	Small color tulip (pink)	23
MB78	Small color tulip (purple)	23
MB79	Small color tulip (deep green)	23
MC-81	PET cake cup (noble)	21
MC-82	PET cake cup (orange)	21
MC-91	PET cake cup (noble)	21
MC-92	PET cake cup (orange)	21
ML-61	Tall cup (happy time)	34
ML-62	Tall cup (magic)	34
ML-63	Tall cup (letter)	34
ML-64	Tall cup (premier)	34
MS701	Mini PET muffin cup (logo)	25
MS702	Mini PET muffin cup (stripe)	25
MS703	Mini PET muffin cup (border)	25
MS721	Tall PET muffin cup (sweet time)	25
MS722	Tall PET muffin cup (beige mark)	25
MS723	Tall PET muffin cup (orange border)	25
MS741	PET muffin cup (beige mark)	24
MS742	PET muffin cup (laurel stripe)	24
MS743	PET muffin cup (check)	24
MS8801	PET muffin cup (red dots)	24
MS8802	PET muffin cup (yellow dots)	24
MS8803	PET muffin cup (green dots)	24
MS8804	PET muffin cup (red flower)	24
MS8805	PET muffin cup (orange flower)	24
MS8806	PET muffin cup (purple flower)	24
MS8807	PET muffin cup (delicious/orange)	24
MS8808	PET muffin cup (delicious/green)	24
MS8809	PET muffin cup (delicious/blue)	24
MUO1	Sticker (Jack-O'-Lantern stamp)	117
MUO2	Sticker (pumpkin)	117

Sold out

Sold out

MU03	Sticker (black cat)	117
MU04	Sticker (Santa stamp)	127
MU05	Sticker (happy holiday)	127
MU06	Sticker (Santa & Gingerbread man)	127

N		PAGE
No.210	All-round bag (greaseproof/white)	97
No.214	All-round bag (greaseproof/brown)	97

O		PAGE
OZK001	Love heart cup (S)	40
OZK002	Love heart cup (L)	40
OZK003	Love heart cup's lid (L)	40
OZK004	Heart cup	40
OZK005	Cascade cup	41
OZK006	Cute cup	41
OZK007	Slim cup	41
OZK008	Long slim cup	41
OZK009	Long slim cup's lid	41
OZK010	Egg cup (S)	42
OZK011	Egg cup's lid (S)	42
OZK012	Egg cup (M)	42
OZK013	Egg cup's lid (M)	42
OZK014	Egg cup (L)	42
OZK015	Egg cup's lid (L)	42
OZK016	Egg cup (LL)	42
OZK017	Egg cup's lid (LL)	42
OZK018	Capsule cup's lid	42
OZK019	Capsule cup	42
OZK020	Friiled sundae cup (S)	43
OZK021	Friiled sundae cup (L)	43
OZK022	Naive cup (S)	44
OZK023	Naive cup's lid 67 φ FC	44
OZK024	Naive cup (L)	44
OZK025	Naive cup's lid 71.5 φ FC	44
OZK026	Kakui cup	44
OZK027	Kakui cup's lid 50KFC	44
OZK028	Arara cup (transparent)	44
OZK029	Arara cup (black)	44
OZK030	Cute cake tray (gold)	45
OZK031	Bottomless cute cake ring	45
OZK032	Crescent cake tray (gold)	45
OZK033	Bottomless crescent cake ring	45

P		PAGE
P103	Pie tray (leaf)	16
P105	Pie tray (house)	16
P106	Shallow pie tray (house)	16
P107	Deep pie tray (house)	16
P120	Pie tray (wheat)	16
P122	Deep pie tray (wheat)	16
PC-01	Color cocotte (vanilla)	66
PC-02	Color cocotte (lilac)	66
PC-03	Color cocotte (tahiti rose)	67
PC-04	Color cocotte (pink)	67
PC-05	Color cocotte (primrose)	67
PC-06	Color cocotte (sea green)	67
PC-07	Color cocotte (camellia)	66
PC-08	Color cocotte (red)	66
PC-09	Color cocotte (mexican red)	66
PC-10	Color cocotte (chrome orange)	66
PC-11	Color cocotte (yellow)	67
PC-12	Color cocotte (leaf green)	67
PC-13	Color cocotte (café au lait)	67
PC-14	Color cocotte (walnut)	67
PC-15	Color cocotte (olive green)	66
PC-17	Color cocotte (ultra violet)	66

PC-18	Color cocotte (cardinal)	66
PC-19	Color cocotte (coffee)	66
PC-20	Color cocotte (chocolate)	67
PC-21	Color cocotte (bottle green)	67
PC-22	Color cocotte (navy)	67
PC-24	Color cocotte (black)	67
PC-25	Color cocotte (beige)	66
PC-26	Color cocotte (chartreuse green)	66
PC-52	Paper cocotte (classical)	68
PC-54	Paper cocotte (pink)	69
PC-55	Paper cocotte (yellow)	69
PC-56	Paper cocotte (red)	69
PC-57	Paper cocotte (navy)	69
PC-71	Refined cocotte (mirror gold)	69
PC-72	Refined cocotte (mirror silver)	69
PC-73	Refined cocotte (line gold)	69
PC-74	Refined cocotte (line silver)	69
PC-75	Refined cocotte (line bronze)	69
PC-77	Refined cocotte (pearl pink)	69
PC-81	Paper cocotte (elegance/black)	68
PC-82	Paper cocotte (elegance/red)	68
PC-83	Paper cocotte (mat stripe)	68
PC101	Premium color cocotte (red)	65
PC102	Premium color cocotte (mexican red)	65
PC103	Premium color cocotte (leaf green)	65
PC104	Premium color cocotte (walnut)	65
PC105	Premium color cocotte (black)	65
PC-200	Frosted baking tray (chic)	09・71
PC-202	Frosted baking tray (fleurs)	09・71
PC-203	Frosted baking tray (brun rouge)	09・71
PC-231	Small frosted loaf tray (brun rouge)	06・71
PC232	Small frosted loaf tray (stripe)	06・71
PC-250	Frosted cube (chic)	04・71
PC-251	Frosted cube (fleurs)	04・71
PC-300	Frosted cocotte (gateau)	70
PC-301	Frosted cocotte (café)	70
PC-302	Frosted cocotte (delicious)	70
PC501	Round cocotte (milk)	70
PC502	Round cocotte (lemon)	70
PC503	Round cocotte (orange)	70
PC504	Round cocotte (cherry)	70
PC505	Round cocotte (cocoa)	70
PC506	Round cocotte (black)	70
PE001	Petit cake cup (orange)	53
PE002	Petit cake cup (lemon)	53
PE003	Petit cake cup (peach)	53
PE004	Petit cake cup (leaf)	53
PE005	Petit cake cup (caramel)	53
PE011	Petit cake cup (orange/brown)	53
PE012	Petit cake cup (lemon/brown)	53
PE013	Petit cake cup (peach/brown)	53
PE014	Petit cake cup (leaf/brown)	53
PE015	Petit cake cup (caramel/brown)	53
PG65C	PET gold tray (round/gold)	48
PG78C	PET gold tray (round/gold)	48
PM300	Pergamin cup (brown)	EX02・27
PM301	Pergamin cup (circular)	27
PM302	Pergamin cup (border)	27
PM303	Pergamin cup (antique)	27
PM320	Pergamin cup (brown)	EX02・27
PM321	Pergamin cup (circular)	27
PM322	Pergamin cup (border)	27
PM323	Pergamin cup (antique)	27
PM340	Pergamin cup (brown)	EX02・27・29
PM341	Pergamin cup (antique)	27・29
PM360	Pergamin cup (brown)	EX02・27・31
PM361	Pergamin cup (circular)	27・31

PS150	Chilled dessert cup (line) 150cc	38
PS180	Chilled dessert cup (line) 180cc	38
PS76φFC	Chilled dessert cup's PS lid (transparent)	38
PS76φFC-D・20H・2	Chilled dessert cup's PS lid (transparent)	38
PTC	PET cup	98～101
PTC05030	PET cup	99
PTC06020-J	PET cup (brown)	EX03・101
PTC07522-J	PET cup (brown)	EX03・101
PTC09030-J	PET cup (brown)	EX03・101
PTK	PET cup	98～101
PTL	PET cup	98～101
PY001	Potbelly (brown)	15
PY002	Potbelly (brown)	15
PY003	Potbelly (brown)	15
PY004	Potbelly (brown)	15
PY011	Potbelly (logo style)	15
PY012	Potbelly (logo style)	15
PY013	Potbelly (logo style)	15
PY014	Potbelly (logo style)	15

Q		PAGE
---	--	------

R		PAGE
RC-402	Rolled cup (noble crown)	54
RC-501	Rolled cup (cube)	54
RC-503	Rolled cup (brown)	54
RF511	Rolled free cup (rouge check)	61・91
RF512	Rolled free cup (stripe)	61・91
RF513	Rolled free cup (wonderful party)	61・91・109・119
RF514	Rolled free cup (welcome)	61・91・119
RF600	Rolled free cup (white)	60・90
RF601	Rolled free cup (cutlery)	60・90
RF602	Rolled free cup (map)	60・90
RF603	Rolled free cup (party time)	60・90・119
RF604	Rolled free cup (party)	60・90・119
RF605	Rolled free cup (orange gift)	60・90
RF620	Small rolled free cup (white)	61・91
RF621	Small rolled free cup (cutlery)	61・91
RF622	Small rolled free cup (map)	61・91
RF623	Small rolled free cup (party)	61・91・119
RF624	Small rolled free cup (party star)	61・91・119
RG01	Ring cup (white)	17
RG02	Ring cup (delicious camel)	17
RG03	Ring cup (happy)	17
RG06	Ring cup (brown)	EX03・17
RG07	Ring cup (delicious brown)	17
RG08	Ring cup (stripe)	17
RK71	Refined cup (petit)	35
RK72	Refined cup (emblem)	35
RK81	Refined cup (grace)	35
RK82	Refined cup (logo)	35
RK91	Refined cup (bonjour)	35
RK92	Refined cup (stripe)	35
RK8814	Refined cup (shooting star/pink)	35
RK8815	Refined cup (shooting star/green)	35
RK8816	Refined cup (arabesque/brown)	35
RK8817	Refined cup (arabesque/gold)	35
RK8818	Refined cup (shooting star/red)	34
RK8819	Refined cup (shooting star/blue)	34
RS101	Rolled paper tube pan (white)	74
RS102	Rolled paper tube pan (milky)	74

S		PAGE
SC401	Ripple cup square (white)	79
SC402	Ripple cup square (English)	79
SC411	Ripple cup square (white)	79
SC412	Ripple cup square (English)	79

SC421	Ripple cup oval (white)	79
SC422	Ripple cup oval (check)	79
SC431	Ripple cup oval (white)	79
SC432	Ripple cup oval (check)	79
SC801	Soft cup (angel)	78
SC802	Soft cup (angel)	78
SC803	Soft cup (brick)	78
SC811	Soft cup (pattern)	78
SC812	Soft cup (pattern)	78
SC835	Small paper tube pan (white)	76
SC836	Small paper tube pan (royal crest)	76
SC837	Small paper tube pan (sweet photo)	76
SC838	Small paper tube pan (simple logo)	76
SC839	Small paper tube pan (brick)	76
SC840	Paper tube pan (white)	75
SC841	Paper tube pan (emblem/white)	75
SC842	Paper tube pan (emblem/brown)	75
SC843	Paper tube pan (sweet photo)	75
SC844	Hard paper tube pan (brown)	EX04・75
SC845	Paper tube pan (brick)	75
SC850	Mini foam cake cup (brown block)	77
SC851	Soft cup (brown block)	78
SC855	Mini foam cake cup (white)	77
SC856	Mini foam cake cup (brick)	77
SC861	Soft cup (brown block)	78
SC872	Short paper tube pan (yellow)	76
SC880	Middle cup (royal crest)	77
SC890	Mini cup (royal crest)	77
SC891	Mini cup (brick)	77
SC900	Large paper tube pan (white)	76
SC8745	Small paper tube pan (brown)	EX04・76
SC8746	Short paper tube pan (brown)	EX04・76
SC8747	Mini foam cake cup (brown)	EX04・77
SC8748	Middle cup (brown)	EX04・77
SC8749	Soft cup (brown)	EX04・78
SC8750	Mini cup (brown)	EX04・77
SFV001	N-BDV-H-8680	43
SFV002	BDP-H-6680	43
SFV003	L-BDP-H-6695H	43
SFV004	BRR-H-7172GM	43
SFV005	PWL-H-7670	43
SFV006	LW-308	43
SFV007	BR-H-7180	43
SFV008	BRP-H-7888	43
SL-60M	SL color (13colors)	47
SL-66M	SL color (13colors)	47
SL-78M	SL color (13colors)	47
ST202N	Loaf tray (brun)	10
ST203N	Loaf tray (brun)	10
ST204N	Loaf tray (brun)	10
ST611	Loaf tray (traditional)	11
ST612	Loaf tray (traditional)	11
ST613	Loaf tray (traditional)	11
ST621	Loaf tray (border logo)	11
ST622	Loaf tray (border logo)	11
ST623	Loaf tray (border logo)	11
SV101	Cone sleeve (stripe/brown)	51
SV102	Cone sleeve (stripe/pink)	51
SV103	Cone sleeve (stripe/yellow)	51
SV104	Cone sleeve (stripe/green)	51
SV105	Cone sleeve (stripe/blue)	51
SV121	Cone sleeve (tone/brown)	51
SV122	Cone sleeve (tone/pink)	51
SV123	Cone sleeve (tone/yellow)	51
SV124	Cone sleeve (tone/green)	51
SV125	Cone sleeve (tone/blue)	51
SV141	Cone sleeve (check/brown)	51

Sold out

SV142	Cone sleeve (check/pink)	51
SV143	Cone sleeve (check/yellow)	51
SV144	Cone sleeve (check/green)	51
SV145	Cone sleeve (check/blue)	51
SWC251	Inner cup (white)	99
SWC252	Inner cup (cream)	99
SWC253	Inner cup (pink)	99
SWC254	Inner cup (orange)	99
SWC255	Inner cup (brown)	99

T		PAGE
TB-02	Graceleeve baking cup's sheet pan (20holes) ...	18
TC101	Ting cup (grace)	39
TC102	Ting cup (sweet brown)	39
TC103	Ting cup (alphabet)	39
TC104	Ting cup (delicious time)	39
TC105	Ting cup (fleur)	39
TG-01	Triangle cup (mon amour)	10
TG-02	Triangle cup (letter pattern)	10
TG-11	Triangle cup (mon amour)	10
TG-12	Triangle cup (letter pattern)	10
TR9005	PP clear tray (delicious sweets)	71

U	PAGE
----------	-------------

V	PAGE
----------	-------------

W		PAGE
WF-AP5F	Film cup (animal)	93
WF-AP6F	Film cup (animal)	93
WF-MG5F	Film cup (pine)	93
WF-MG6F	Film cup (pine)	93
WH-100	Bamboo wrap (bamboo)	84
WH-150	Bamboo wrap (bamboo)	84
WH-200	Bamboo wrap (bamboo)	84
WH-500	Bamboo box Small (bamboo)	85
WH-510	Bamboo box Middle (bamboo)	85
WH-520	Bamboo box Large (bamboo)	85
WS-310	Bamboo wrap (bamboo)	84
WS-320	Bamboo wrap (bamboo)	84
WT41	Small modern tray (nouveau)	07-86
WT42	Small modern tray (coquet)	07-86
WT51	Modern cube (wave)	05-86
WT52	Modern cube (swing)	05-86
WT61	Modern cocotte (flower)	68-86
WT62	Modern cocotte (coloration)	68-86
WT63	Modern cocotte (souple)	68-86

X		PAGE
XA510	Paper cocotte (gentle Santa)	123
XA511	Tall paper cocotte (Santa's house)	123
XA512	Tall paper cocotte (happy holiday)	123
XA513	Paper cocotte (illumination)	123
XA523	Frosted cocotte (Christmas knit)	123
XA561	Paper cocotte (castle)	112
XA563	Paper cocotte (lovely cat)	112
XA564	Tall paper cocotte (monster's house)	112
XA565	Tall paper cocotte (cute monsters)	112
XA581	Paper cocotte (spring bunny)	131
XB04	Cube cup 60 (holiday decor)	122
XB05	Cube cup 60 (cheerful days)	122
XB63	Cube cup 60 (window)	112
XB64	Cube cup 60 (melly Halloween)	112
XB71	Cube cup 60 (The Doll Festival)	130
XB72	Cube cup 60 (pop Easter)	131
XC01	Petit cake cup (drop)	111
XC02	Petit cake cup (Jack-o'-Lantern)	111

XC11	Petit cake cup (retro santa)	120
XC12	Petit cake cup (check)	120
XE01	Small eco lite tray (Christmas star)	122
XE02	Small eco lite tray (merry Christmas)	122
XF101	Wrapping packet M (Halloween characters)	115
XF102	Wrapping packet M (web)	115
XF103	Wrapping packet M (horror night)	115
XF111	Wrapping packet S (logo)	115
XF112	Wrapping packet S (garland)	115
XF113	Wrapping packet S (dear friends)	115
XF121	Wrapping packet L (orange dots)	115
XF122	Wrapping packet L (pumpkin)	115
XF123	Wrapping packet L (pumpkin hill)	115
XF201	Wrapping packet M (Christmas characters)	125
XF202	Wrapping packet M (check)	125
XF203	Wrapping packet M (characters)	125
XF211	Wrapping packet S (forest)	125
XF212	Wrapping packet S (best friend)	125
XF213	Wrapping packet S (Santa's wear)	125
XF221	Wrapping packet L (wreath)	125
XF222	Wrapping packet L (Santa Claus)	125
XF223	Wrapping packet L (silent night)	125
XF301	Wrapping packet S (floaty hearts)	129
XF311	Wrapping packet M (geometric)	129
XF321	Wrapping packet L (smile heart)	129
XF401	Wrapping packet S (elegance ribbon)	130
XF411	Wrapping packet M (fresh green)	130
XF421	Wrapping packet L (happy spring)	130
XF521	Wrapping packet L (lucky bag)	129
XF6300	Individual packet	142
XF6400	Individual packet	142
XF6500	Individual packet	142
XF6600	Individual packet	142
XF6700	Individual packet	142
XF6800	Individual packet	142
XF7000	Individual packet	142
XF7100	Individual packet	142
XF7400	Individual packet	142
XF7700	Individual packet	142
XF7900	Individual packet	142
XF8000	Individual packet	143
XF8200	Individual packet	143
XF8300	Individual packet	143
XF8400	Individual packet	143
XF8601	Individual packet	143
XF8700	Individual packet	143
XF8800	Individual packet	143
XF8900	Individual packet	143
XG141	Christmas tag assortment (5 designs)	124
XG161	Silver string	142
XG220	Cake topper (Jack-o'-Lantern)	116
XG221	Cake topper (present ghost)	116
XG224	Cake topper (twilight)	116
XG226	Cake topper (jumping cat)	116
XG227	Cake topper (ghost with pumpkin hat)	116
XG228	Cake topper (lovely cat)	116
XG229	Cake topper (casket)	116
XG234	Cake topper (starry)	116
XG235	Cake topper (teasing monsters)	116
XG236	Cake topper (crown)	116
XG237	Cake topper (tombstone)	116
XG253	Mini cake topper (mini Santa)	127
XG254	Mini cake topper (mini snowman)	127
XG255	Mini cake topper (mini tree)	127
XG263	Mini cake topper (mini pumpkin)	117
XG264	Mini cake topper (mini ghost)	117
XG265	Mini cake topper (mini cat)	117

XG271	Cake topper (happy Easter)	133
XG272	Cake topper (flower and egg)	133
XG273	Cake topper (eggs on a cloud)	133
XG274	Cake topper (rabbit and ribbon)	133
XG275	Cake topper (green rabbit)	133
XG291	Cake topper (Mother's day)	133
XG292	Cake topper (thank you)	133
XG293	Cake topper (carnation)	133
XG309	Cake topper (present)	126
XG310	Cake topper (hello Sabta)	126
XG311	Cake topper (hat)	126
XG312	Cake topper (golden holly)	126
XG313	Cake topper (Santa's family)	127
XG314	Cake topper (happy elf)	126
XG315	Cake topper (charming elf)	126
XG316	Cake topper (little Santa)	126
XG317	Cake topper (little snowman)	126
XG320	Cake topper (reindeer)	126
XG323	Cake topper (Santa's hat)	127
XG324	Cake topper (two way characters)	126
XG325	Cake topper (hungry Santa)	126
XG326	Cake topper (dropping presents)	126
XG327	Cake topper (wreath Santa)	126
XG328	Cake topper (golden reindeer)	127
XG329	Cake topper (gentle Santa)	126
XG333	Cake topper (holly)	126
XG337	Cake topper (snowman)	126
XG338	Cake topper (tree)	126
XG347	Cake topper (holly & bell)	126
XG348	Cake topper (skating Santa)	126
XG350	Cake topper (Christmas tree)	126
XG351	Cake topper (letter heart)	132
XG357	Cake topper (for you)	132
XG358	Cake topper (arrow)	132
XG361	Cake topper (petit ghost)	116
XG363	Cake topper (pumpkin)	116
XG364	Cake topper (pumpkin hat)	116
XG365	Cake topper (castle)	116
XG366	Cake topper (black cat)	116
XG367	Cake topper (Halloween family)	116
XG368	Cake topper (silk hat)	116
XG369	Cake topper (bat wings)	116
XG372	Cake topper (Japanese apricot)	132
XG373	Cake topper (new year's greetings)	132
XG374	Cake topper (fortune cat)	132
XG375	Cake topper (Dharma doll)	132
XG376	Cake topper (happy new year)	132
XG377	Cake topper (celebration fish)	132
XG378	Cake topper (good fortune)	132
XG379	Cake topper (orange)	132
XG381	Cake topper (shout)	117
XG382	Cake topper (patissier ghost)	117
XG383	Cake topper (ghost)	117
XG385	Cake topper (witch's hat)	117
XG386	Cake topper (bat)	117
XG387	Cake topper (pumpkin ring)	117
XG388	Cake topper (flying ghost)	117
XG389	Cake topper (cute witch)	117
XG391	Cake topper (Hina dolls)	132
XG392	Cake topper (The doll festival)	132
XG393	Cake topper (peach blossom)	132
XG394	Cake topper (petal)	133
XG395	Cake topper (spring)	133
XG396	Cake topper (flower wreath)	133
XG401	PET cocotte sheet (gold 160x160)	140
XG402	PET cocotte sheet (silver 160x160)	140
XG403	Paper cocotte sheet (white 160x160)	140

XG404	Paper cocotte sheet (pink 160x160)	140
XG405	Paper cocotte sheet (yellow 160x160)	140
XG406	Paper cocotte sheet (brown 160x160)	EX05-140
XG409	OPP cocotte sheet (petal 160x160)	141
XG421	PET cocotte sheet (gold 140x140)	140
XG422	PET cocotte sheet (silver 140x140)	140
XG423	Paper cocotte sheet (white 140x140)	140
XG424	Paper cocotte sheet (pink 140x140)	140
XG426	Paper cocotte sheet (brown 140x140)	EX05-140
XG429	OPP cocotte sheet (petal 140x140)	141
XG451	OPP cocotte sheet (French/red 150x150)	140
XG452	OPP cocotte sheet (French/brown 150x150)	140
XG453	OPP cocotte sheet (French/white 150x150)	140
XG454	OPP cocotte sheet (newspaper 150x150)	140
XG455	OPP cocotte sheet (flower 150x150)	141
XG457	OPP cocotte sheet (cloud 150x150)	141
XG458	OPP cocotte sheet (white dots 150x150)	141
XG459	OPP cocotte sheet (orange dots 150x150)	141
XG502	Baking sheet white (bleached)	138
XG512	Baking sheet brown (unbleached)	138
XG601	Baking sheet white (newspaper)	138
XG602	Baking sheet brown (newspaper)	138
XK4300	Character box assortmtent (4 designs)	125
XK4400	Sweet book (careless Santa)	125
XK7000	Christmas sweet tree	124
XM631	Cake cup (Santa Claus)	120
XM632	Cake cup (snowman)	120
XM634	Cake cup (two tone)	120
XM635	Cake cup (two tone)	120
XM645	Refined cup (Nordic)	121
XM660	Cake cup (Santa Claus's wear)	120
XM661	Cake cup (Santa Claus's wear)	120
XM662	Cake cup (round characters)	120
XM663	Cake cup (Santa's family)	120
XM664	Cake cup (Christmas wreath)	120
XM686	Tall cup (twinkle)	121
XM694	Frosted cup (Christmas star)	121
XM695	Frosted cup (charming)	121
XM781	Tall cup (Jack-o'-Lantern)	110
XM782	Tall cup (web)	110
XM791	Refined cup (circle)	111
XM792	Refined cup (happy night)	111
XM801	PET muffin cup (welcome Santa Claus)	121
XM804	PET muffin cup (holly & Santa)	121
XM821	PET muffin cup (dreaming)	121
XM822	PET muffin cup (sweet Santa)	121
XM831	Mini PET muffin cup (jolly)	121
XM832	Mini PET muffin cup (present)	121
XM861	PET muffin cup (Halloween)	111
XM863	PET muffin cup (cat & Jack-o'-Lantern)	111
XM872	PET muffin cup (spring)	130
XM873	Mini PET muffin cup (Easter egg)	131
XM874	PET muffin cup (happy Easter)	131
XM876	PET muffin cup (two-tone flower)	130
XM881	Mini PET muffin cup (Jack-o' Lantern)	111
XM882	Mini PET muffin cup (trio)	111
XM886	PET muffin cup (monster)	111
XM887	PET muffin cup (horror night)	111
XM892	PET café sweets (emblem)	111
XP770	PET cup (Christmas star)	122
XP771	PET cup (Christmas star)	122
XP772	PET cup (Christmas star)	122
XP773	PET cup (Christmas star)	122
XP780	PET cup (Christmas knit)	122
XP781	PET cup (Christmas knit)	122
XP782	PET cup (Christmas knit)	122
XP783	PET cup (Christmas knit)	122

XP801	PET cup (pumpkin star)	113
XP802	PET cup (pumpkin star)	113
XP803	PET cup (pumpkin star)	113
XP804	PET cup (pumpkin star)	113
XP811	PET cup (creepy night)	113
XP812	PET cup (creepy night)	113
XP813	PET cup (creepy night)	113
XP814	PET cup (creepy night)	113
XR11	Round cup (flower rabbit)	131
XR12	Round cup (egg shell)	131
XR21	Round cup (Jack-o'-Lantern)	113
XR31	Round cup (Christmas ball)	122
XS711	Rolled free cup PE (garland)	109
XS712	Rolled free cup PE (paint night)	109
XS721	Rolled free cup PE (snow Santa red)	119
XS722	Rolled free cup PE (ornament)	119
XS731	Small rolled free cup PE (stripe)	109
XS732	Small rolled free cup PE (colorful characters)	109
XS741	Small rolled free cup PE (merry friends)	119
XS742	Small rolled free cup PE (logo red)	119
XS801	Rolled free cup (welcome Santa Claus)	119
XS804	Rolled free cup (delight)	119
XS811	Rolled free cup (happy Halloween)	109
XS814	Rolled free cup (starry)	109
XS821	Small rolled free cup (happy Christmas)	119
XS823	Small rolled free cup (colorful Santa)	119
XS824	Small rolled free cup (party Santa)	119
XS831	Small rolled free cup (Jack-o'-Lantern)	109
XS832	Small rolled free cup (characters)	109
XS841	Small rolled free cup (spring)	130
XS842	Small rolled free cup (Easter)	131
XS851	Small rolled free cup (Dharma doll)	129
XS905	Small paper tube pan (lovely Santa Claus)	124
XS909	Small paper tube pan (Halloween letter)	113
XS915	Soft cup (lovely Santa Claus)	124
XS945	Paper tube pan (lovely Santa Claus)	124
XS949	Paper tube pan (Halloween letter)	113
XS972	Rolled paper tube pan (snow Santa)	124
XS981	Rolled free cup (Merry Christmas)	119
XS982	Rolled free cup (snow avenue)	119
XS992	Rolled free cup (party night)	109
XS993	Rolled free cup (lively festival)	109
XT417	Small loaf tray (gentle Santa)	123
XT418	Cube tray (orchestra)	123
XT419	Small loaf tray (Christmas trio)	123
XT420	Small loaf tray (sled)	123
XT431	G-flute baking tray (lovely Santa Claus)	123
XT432	G-flute baking tray (lovely Santa Claus)	123
XT433	G-flute baking tray (lovely Santa Claus)	123
XT463	Cube tray (funny characters)	112
XT464	Cube tray (colorful logo)	112
XT465	Baking tray (Halloween letter)	112
XT466	Baking tray (Halloween letter)	112
XT467	Small loaf tray (night forest)	112
XT468	Small loaf tray (melly Halloween)	112
XV51	Graceleeve baking cup (Santa Claus)	124
XV52	Graceleeve baking cup (snowman)	124
XV53	Graceleeve baking cup (house)	124
XV101	Graceleeve baking cup Christmas assortment (5 designs)	124

Y PAGE

Z PAGE

ALPHABETICAL ORDER

Bottomless heart cake ring (transparent)	45
Cream puff bag (autumn)	134
Cream puff bag (cherry)	134
Cream puff bag (Children's day)	134
Cream puff bag (Christmas)	134
Cream puff bag (Christmas ribbon)	134
Cream puff bag (Halloween)	134
Cream puff bag (Halloween ribbon)	134
Cream puff bag (Mother's day)	134
Cream puff bag (summer)	134
Cream puff bag (The doll festival)	134
Cream puff bag (Valentine's day)	134
Deep fry bag 02 (white)	97
Deep fry bag 02M (brown)	97
Eco foods tray [Make to order]	94
Sticker (Cherry blossom viewing SP-302)	133
Sticker (Christmas bells 93-9303)	127 · 133
Sticker (Father's Day SP-651)	133
Sticker (Halloween small 93-9330)	117 · 133
Sticker (Happy Easter egg-shaped small SP-648)	133
Sticker (Happy Easter oval 93-9318)	133
Sticker (Merry Christmas SP-424)	127 · 133
Sticker (Mother's Day 90-9187)	133
Sticker (New Year's greetings SP-590)	133
Sticker (St. Valentine's Day 92-9239)	133
Sticker (Trick or Treat! SP-621)	117 · 133
Sticker (White Day 92-9247)	133
Greaseproof kraft bag L (white)	96 · 137
Greaseproof kraft bag M (white)	96 · 137
Greaseproof kraft bag S (white)	96 · 137
Madeleine bag (autumn)	134
Madeleine bag (cherry)	134
Madeleine bag (Children's day)	134
Madeleine bag (Christmas)	134
Madeleine bag (Christmas ribbon)	134
Madeleine bag (Halloween)	134
Madeleine bag (Halloween ribbon)	134
Madeleine bag (Mother's day)	134
Madeleine bag (summer)	134
Madeleine bag (The doll festival)	134
Madeleine bag (Valentine's day)	134
Metallic tie (gold)	141
PET cup	98 ~ 101
Potato bag 03 (white)	97
Potato bag 03M (brown)	97
Swell case cup	102 ~ 107

TEMMA creates the deliciousness that brings smiles.

At TEMMA, we have over 50 years' experience in manufacturing and selling paper containers for breads, cakes and other food items.

We believe that the products we produce must be equipped with designs and functions that make them easy for our customers to use in their food production and that convey the deliciousness of their contents when displayed in stores.

The manufacture's passion and the consumer's feeling.

We hold both of these with great importance as we continue our production day by day.



Company Information

Temma Shiki Co., Ltd. has been manufacturing baking cups, trays and packaging materials for confections and breads for over 50 years in Japan. At present, we are dealing with more than 1,000 items. Our share of sales is the highest in Japan, enabling us to become an essential company for the industry. Our company has a Technical Development and Research Division creating designs of machines and product molding. This Division has succeeded in producing many unique and varied products. Based on original technology and expertise acquired over many years, Temma Shiki Co., Ltd. constantly addresses the changing requirements and strives to produce high quality products on demand in this dynamic marketplace.



Approach to Quality and Hygiene

Quality and hygiene are critical factors for food cups and trays which are directly in contact with food. The basic concept of our company is "management believes quality is first priority." Safe materials from the raw materials and ink for printing are used in our products. Nara & Tsukuba Plant have gained the ISO22000 standard. Our hygienic environment is the same as in food plants. We have achieved this through the installation of air showers and monitoring by a third party hygienic management company. We also have in place a unique and high standard quality control system, in addition to the ISO quality control system. Temma Shiki Co., Ltd. strives to supply high quality and reliable products that customers can use with absolute safety.



Nara & Tsukuba Plant gained ISO22000.